



NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

4

2

2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 422

Massachusetts

Third Regiment
Co - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment. (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407) /
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follétt's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gage's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Previous Number

407
Coates, Simeon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. 4 36, 786

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Simon Coates

Priv., { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated August 13 Bedford
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 28, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wagoner & A. Winder.

Next roll to file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

b

3

Mass.

Simon Coates

O. Bumstoffs

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

28 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 15 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 84

Coates

(575)

Copyin.

1

Mars.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Discharged

2

dol:

90.

dol:

90.

Nº Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

70

W M Potter

(547)

Copyist.

402

Next Number,

402

a

Cobern, Saul

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

David Coburn

for, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Colonel Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Sep 10., 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5m 18d.

Time since last muster or enlistment Mustered August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christm

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Saul Corbin⁺

ser, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 17*83*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *4 m / 8d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harvard

402-a

Coburn Zebediah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coburn Zebediah

x 402-h

Cobourn, Zebediah
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379193	20	
2	5789	21	
3	167031	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

6,

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Zebediah Colbourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *9 M^o*

Remarks: *on command with
Genl Scott.*

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

Mass.

Jehediah Cobern

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past, 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 9, 17

Town Procured for,

Ludlow

Reg^t Belongs to, -

Comp^y Procured from, -

Age, -

Stature, -

Complexion, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

6

3

Mass.

Zebediah Coburn

priv. Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 18 March
1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63.

W. + Garrison

(675)

Copyia.

403

402-6

Coburn, Nathaniel

3. Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577447	26	
2	7982	27	
3	2010	28	
4	5075	29	
5	5130	30	
6	5105	31	
7	5259	32	
8	5243	33	
9	5747	34	
10	5003	35	
11	7370594	36	
12	161042	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

6.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl Coburn

Life,

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 15 to July 20, 1778*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 20, 1778.

Appointed *June 16*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl Coburn

Life, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 20 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed June 16, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl Coburn

Life

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plain

Septbr 1, 1778.

Appointed June 16, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl Coburn

4th

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Danbury

October 4, 1778.

Appointed June 16, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Math^e Cobourn

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap' Watson's Comp' Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.
Time Engaged for, 9 months

Remarks :

J. Chandler

B.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Coburn

Life, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Woodbury*
Novbr 7, 1778.

Appointed *June 16*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

6.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl Coburn

File

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778

Roll dated

Decr 18, 1778

Appointed

June 16

, 1778

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command Bedford

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

60.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl Coburn

Life

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Soldiers Fortune

January 5, 1779.

Appointed

June 16

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nath^l Coburn

Pife,

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Continental Village
Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed

June 16, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist

Co. 1

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Coburn

File

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1779

Roll dated

Coastlands Manor

March 9, 1779

Appointed

January 10

, 1778

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became the 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl Coburn

Life

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Coartlandt Manor

April 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: discharged March 16, 1779

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

64

3

Mass.

A. Walsons Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 June, 1778.

Term

9 mos.

Casualties

3

Remarks

* *

+ Alphabetical name indicated

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63.

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 404
Coburn, Nathaniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557451	26
2 37375730	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

Mass.

Nathaniel Cobern

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 9, 17

Town Procured for,

Palmer

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complexion, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott Miller

Copyist

B

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathl. Coburn

Wife, { 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *24 months, 12 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

405
Coffe. Ishamel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576570	26	
2	37161456	27	
3	378330	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.H. 436, 786

See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ishmael Coffee

Pr

Capt Prichards Comp'

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated

17

Time of Service, Months, 7 Days.

Pay $\frac{7}{8}$ Month, 6 Doll^{rs} 60 90^{cts}

Total Am^t,

Remarks: Deserted July 23, 80

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaiah Coffe

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 4-18

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

6

3

Mass.

Ishmael Coffee
Tidals

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 July, 1780
6 Mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

Journal

(575)

Copyia.

405-a

Coffe Ishmael

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coffe Ishmael

✓ 406
Coffen, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35550238	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Stephen Coffin

Prot, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *19 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick absent.*

Remarks:

Ford

Next Number.

407

407-a

Coggswell, Rufus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37376479	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Refus Coggeswell
Pvt., Capt Smart's Comp'y.

, Capt Smart's Comp'.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated

17

Time of Service, 5 M^{os}, 3 Days.

Am't of Pay, 34 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles' Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

407-a
+ Cogswell, Amos

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major
CARD NUMBERS

1	3 7 3 7 0 3 8 6
2	0 9 7 6
3	3 5 5 7 9 8 6 3
4	7 3 7 9 2 7 1
5	9 3 7 2
6	9 3 3 5
7	9 3 5 1
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

Mass.

Amos Cogswell
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War)

Report dated

Garrison West
Point 24 Dec , 1780.

Old No.

73

New No.

34

Reg^{ts} No.

9

Date of Commission,

Jan 1 , 1777.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. B. Shaw

Copyist.

6

Mass.

Amos Cogswell
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^r and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

*No. 43 Amos Cogswell
9 Regt Jan'y 1, 1777*

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

C.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Amos Cogswell

Capt. { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug + Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

6

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Amos Cogswell

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
List

of the Officers of the 3^d Massachusetts Regiment
agreeably to the present Reform of the Massa-
chusetts Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

Joined from 8 Mass
Regt.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

le

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Majr Cogswell

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col^o M. Jackson

(Revolutionary War.)

Return. dated,

Sept 8, 1783.

Rank and File
On extra service 1
Major Cogswell

Number of record:

4

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

6 | 3 | Mass.
(1783.)

Hogswell
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col^o M. Jackson

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 13, 1783.

Capt. Hogswell's Company.

Officers Present for duty,

Non com^d - 1 Drummer & Piper.
Rank and File

Present fit for duty, 10. - On duty, 114.

Present sick, 4. On command, 1.

On extra service, 1. On furlough, 1.

Total - 61.

Wanting to Complete - 1 Sergt. 1

Drummer and Piper. - Rank and File, 7.

Alterations since last Return,

Deserted, 2

* Name appears only in designation
of company as shown above.

Number of record:

3 E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

C | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

May Cogswell

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col^o M. Jackson

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 13, 1783.

Rank and File
On extra service 1
May Cogswell

Number of record:

3 *E. D. Thompson*
(548d) Copyist.

407-b

Cogswell Amos

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cogswell Amos

Previous Number

✓ ⁴⁰⁸ Colby, ^{407-h} Isaac

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ¹³⁵⁵⁷⁴⁵¹⁶	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Colby

Pvt

{ 8th Company, in the 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

26 months, 10 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr

23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On duty at the

Adjut Genl

Remarks:

Is Done

⁴⁰⁹
Cole, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574273	26
2	4325	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

6

3
(1771-1782.)

Mass.

Benjamin Cole

Pvt

{ 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Ammono

6

3

Mass

(1777-1782.)

Benz Cole

Priv

{ 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amherst

410

Cole, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35521</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | **3**
(1783.)

| **Mass.**

Samuel Cole

priv., { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2m 19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

✓ Cole⁴¹¹ Eli

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35580091	26
2 3742463+	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Eli Cole

Corp, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 y. 3 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wase

6

3

Mass.

Coli

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List

of Officers & Soldiers ordered to Escort the Third
Division of Garman Troops to Endfield
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Harmer

Copyist

✓ *Cole* ⁴¹² *Eli* ⁴¹² Next Number.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35579377</i>	26
2 <i>4439</i>	27
3 <i>4475</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Eliy Cole

Pvt.

{ 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1782

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M. 33 + 16d

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan. 14,

1782

Alterations since last muster

21, 1782

Joined Mar.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Kress

6. | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Eli Cole

Priv., { 7th ' Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Groaton, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *May 20*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *32 M. 19 da.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr. 23.*
1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wound at the lines.*

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Eli Cole

Priv. { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 30 M. 21 da.

Time since last muster or enlistment June
10, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th
Company.

Miss

4/25a

Cole, Ezekiel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37161027
2	39159688
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PT P436782

See also

6

3

Mass.

Ezekiel Cole

Priv. Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties died 23 Sept 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

6

1

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ezekial Cole
Pot

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Dead

Sum Due

17

dol: —

90.

Sum Paid

dol: —

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 58

mm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

413
Cole, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35550137	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Cole

Pr, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *2 yr 0 m 16 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hise

Next Number.

414

414-a

Colemore, Samuel

**3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579-07	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Saml Coleman

Fifer { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 m 19 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14 / 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm L. Michael

✓ 414-a

Collar, Phineas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378430	20
2	1-61081	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

* added

1/31/98

L.A.R.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Phineas Collier

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greator's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,, 17

For What Term, *S. War*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist

6

3

Mass.

Phineas Collier

priv. Hostlers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties joined Quakers
6 Decr 1777.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyist.

Previous Number

415

414-a

Collar, Uriah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557751	26	
2	75553	27	
3	37161954	28	
4	378556	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786.

See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Uriah Collar

Pvt, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Greaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Orangeburg, Oct. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 16, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Uriah Collar

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1780

Roll dated

Nov 9

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 16

, 1780

Term of enlistment

6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

W. F. Hughes

6

3

Mass.

Isiahollar
Isidore

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 July, 1780
6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 84

Isidore

(575)

Copyin.

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Henrich Collier

Pr, Capt Tisdales Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, *40* Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

416
✓ Collar, Uriah, Jr.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577580	26	
2		27	
3	35561955	28	
4	375557	29	
6		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. W. 436, 786

✓ See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Uriah Collar, Junr.

Pvt., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Battalion, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Aug & Sept, 1780.
Oct 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 16, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Hughes

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Uriah Collar, Jr.

Prs

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 9

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 16

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NOV 10 1780. APR 1 1782.

W. B. Hughes

6 3 Mass.
Isiah Collar
Isdales

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 84

Porter

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Unrich Collier Junr

Pr, Capt Tisdales Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, *40* Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

416-a
Bollenee, John.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonally, John.

417

Collins, Broton

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137378781	20
2 161073	21
3 39159742	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x added
1/31/98

2a. Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Broton Collins

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th 1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug 18, 1782.

Age, 36

Height, 5 Feet 7 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Hair, Light ; Eyes, Light

Occupation, Sailor

Place belonging to:

Town, Milton

County, Suffolk

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Lt. Richards

Remarks: Deserted Feby 1778

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

C

3

Mass.

Bruton Collins

priv. J. Sumners Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan., 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

deserted 15 Feb. 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. H. Harrison

(575)

Copyist.

b. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Broughton Collins
Pvt.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

13

dol:

3

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

59

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

417-a

Collins Broughton

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, Broughton

⁴¹⁸
Collins, Ebr

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35615111	26
2	37161459	27
3	378246	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ebr Collins

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1780

Roll dated

Camp Totoway

Nov. 9

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 13

, 1780

Term of enlistment

6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chome

3

Mass.

George Collins
Brooklyn Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 July, 1780

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 17 Dec.

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

Collins

(575)

Copyin.

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Collins

Pvt.

Capt. Crocker's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

5

M^o,

6

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

34

Doll^r

60

90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

⁴¹⁹
* Collins, Lewis

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577227	26	
2	7267	27	
3	7161236	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver's Battalion
Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *2 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll on file June 1780.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Louise Ballons

Pr { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 15*, 1789

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharge Apr 15 1780*

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

to do on Roll

W. C. Green

6

3

Mass.

Lewis Collins
Major

Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

1780

Discharged 15 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 84

Journal

(575)

Copyin.

420
Collins, Solomon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35570477	26
2	7012	27
3	37101061	28
4	379097	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Solomon Collins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 3 years

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Solomon Collins

Priv ; { Lt. Col. Jotham Loring's Co., in
the 2d Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J.
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

3^d July, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Springfield*
20th of Feby

Next roll on file Sept 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Solomon Collins

Priv., { Late Lieut. Col. Jotham Loring's
Co., in the 3d Massachusetts Batt'n,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Bedford October 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 14*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file July 1 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Amherst

6

3

Mass.

Solomon Collins

Priv. C. Coltons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Nov. 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties from: to Sergt. 11 Feb.
78. reduced 1 May 78.

Remarks dischd. 14 Nov. 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. Varnum

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 421

Collins, Thaddeus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37278710</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thaddeus Collins

Pvt., Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Apr dated, 17

Time of Service, 4 M^{os}, 21 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 31 Doll^{rs} 30 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

Chandler

421-a

Bollons, Lewis

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bollins, Lewis

Next Number,

✓ 422 422-9
Colson, Obiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35550055	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Obiah Colson

Priv. { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated Oct, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 8 mo. 8 days.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf
Copyist.

422-a

Cotton, Alpheus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39120419	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

1

3

Mass.

Alpheus Colton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Return of Sick and Orderlies**in the Gen^l Hospital from the 1st Massachusetts
Brigade.**(Revolutionary War.)**Return dated *Constitution Island**October 31st, 1783*

Regiment,

3^d Mass^{ts}

Brigade,

1st Mass^{ts}

Dischargd,

October 28th, 17

Died,

*, 17***Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:**

Coats,; Vests,; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, Linen,

Shirts,; Hose,; Shoes,

Hats,; Blankets,

S: buckles,; Knapsac.,

Canteens,; Guns,

Bayonets,; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:-

48

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

422-6

Colton, Charles

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379004	20	
2	9139	21	
3	161024	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Charles Colton
Capt. 8th Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.*

List dated, *White Plains*

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, *Jan. 1, 1777.*

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

6 | 3
(1777-1782) | Mass.

Charles Colton
Capt.

Appears on a

Return
of Capt. Charles Colton's
Company Col^d John
Greaton's Reg^t - Agreeable
to Gen^l Orders of the 8
Instant.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778

* This name appears on this Return only
in Caption as shown above.

Number of record:

11
(546i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

67 3 Mass.

Charles Bolton
Cap, 3d Regt Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Jan. 1, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties furloughed 16th
78 as a. Supernumerary

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63

W. Harrison
(575) Copyist.

✓ 422-2

Colton, Dimond

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379093	20
2 161062	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Dimond Colton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 3 years

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6 | 3 Mass.

Diman Colton

priv. C. Coltons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book :

Copied from ~~Rolls~~

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

✓ ⁴²³ Colton, Fredrick ⁴²²⁻²

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35576785	26
2 37761661	27
3 379094	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.O.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

M.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Frederick Colton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept, 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Fredrick Colton

Pvt.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Constitution Island.

July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov. 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command at Fish
Kill.*

Next Roll on 1st Sept. 1778.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miss

C | 3 Mass.

Frederick Colton

priv. Co. Colton's Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 14 Nov.
79.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. Harrison

✓ ⁴⁷⁴ Colton, Julius

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576757	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Julius Colton

Pvt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 y 9 m 7 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

22 May 82 Enlisted

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Julius in "Mustered" column

Sharon

^{#25}
Combs, Peleg

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729582	26
2	37161245	27
3	39160076	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 2

Book Mark:

RVP 436786

See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Elea Bomb

pr, { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *2m 21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

6

3

Mass.

Peter Bombs

P. I. Flower

4th 1779 Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 July, 1779

Term

Genl.

Casualties

Omitted 1 Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

John

(575)

Copyist.

La

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Pelig. Bonds
Pot. Capt. Flower Co

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *absent*

Sum Due *33* dol: *30* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 69

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Next Number,

426
Bonally John.

726-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonally, John.

426-a

Comant, Simeon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378481	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

61

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Simon Conant

Per, Capt Smart's Comp.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 4 Mos, 25 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 32 Doll^{rs} 20 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. Chandler

✓ 426-6

✓ Conant, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

✓ Private

✓ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379224	20	
2	161090	21	
3	1087	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

x added

1/31/98

L.A.R. Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.F.P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

Mass.

William Conant

priv. Vol. Patridges Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 m^{os}

Casualties discharged 16 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 65

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyia.

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Conant

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr. 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 Months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6

3

Mass.

Br. J. Partridge Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov 78

Remarks:

*Tom
Letter C indicated by alph
betical order of names*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64

(575)

Bayle
Copyist.

426-2

Commer, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378853	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm Conner

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *25*

Height, *5* Feet *7* Inches.

Complexion, *Light*

Hair, *Light*; Eyes, *Grey*

Occupation, *Mason*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Boston*

County, *Suffolk*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *Feb 7*, 1780.

By whom Inlisted, *Scrip Ware*

Remarks: *Deserted June 1782*

Number of records:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

426-d

Connerly John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly John

426-2

Conners Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conners Josiah

Previous Number

427
+ Condolly, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35578541	26
2	582	27
3	629	28
4	676	29
5	8724	30
6	8772	31
7	37161277	32
8	372431	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

REV. 436, 786

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Connerly⁺

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greator's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Feb. 24*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Pursuer in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

Co.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jno Corcoran
Corpl

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands*

Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Geo Coriolly

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands*
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed *Febry 24*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Return'd dur g. war last*

muster thro mistake

Mua

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Mr. Conolly
Corpl.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

Octob: 1

, 1779.

Appointed

Febry 24

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

61

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Conolly

Orpl

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Peek's Hill*
Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed *Febry 24*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mus

61

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Conally

+

Prpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1777.

Roll dated Continental Village
January 13, 1780.

Appointed Feby 24, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on duty.

61-3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Jo^s Collier
Orpl

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp*
July, 1780.

Appointed *Feby 24*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged Feby 24 80*

Mua

6

3

Mass.

John Connolly

Capt, Fosters Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties reduced 28 July 78

Capt 1 July 79 discharged

Remarks 24 Feb. 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

428

Bonvares, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonvares, Josiah

42nd
Conners, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577161	26
2	7240	27
3	6377	28
4	7254	29
5	7125	30
6	7572	31
7	6617	32
8	37167645	33
9	378268	34
10	9054	35
11	2257	36
12	9054	37
13	9107996	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P., 436, 786

See also

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Conners

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lt Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778

When appointed, _____, 17

What Term, _____

During War

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Cornis +

Sergt + { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

40

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Converse +

Serjt, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted Ensign Nov 24
1779*

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

W. C. Cresson

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Converse
2^d Co
Ensign, { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Jan 10*

Aug, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 29*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

61

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Converse

Ensign, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August & September*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
October 6, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Mau

C | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Josiah Couvers
Ensign, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17 *80*.
Roll dated
Nov. 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed....., 17
Commissioned....., 17
Enlisted....., 17
Term of enlistment.....
Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joiah Conoars

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Capt. Abijah Child of Colonel John Groaton Regiment, from the State of Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp Totoway*
Nov. 2, 1780.

Where inlisted, *Naltham*

Date of Inlistment, *Apr. 1*, 1777.

For what Term, *20. War*

Time when joined, *Jan. 11*, 1777.

Whole Time of } *10* Weeks, *1* Days.
Subsistence, }

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per week,
13 Dollars *47* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty
33 Dollars *47* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Conners

Cousin, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

H. G. Hughes

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Conners
Ensign, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17 *82*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

W. T. Hughes

6

3

Mass.

Josiah Converse

Sergt. Capt. Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Deserted 8 Jan'y*
28 joined 15 March 78

Remarks *promo. Ensign 25*
Nov. 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster-General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *64*.

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

C

Mass.

Josiah Converse

Ensign,

3rd Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Converse

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Officers in a Regiment belonging to the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col^o John Groaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, not dated

17

Remarks :

Number of record:

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Conners

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

430

Converse, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Convers, Josiah

431

Bonvis, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonvis, Josiah

Next Number.

✓ 432
Cooch, Henry

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579555	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Henry Cook

{ 1st, Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1783

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 8m 19d.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties * Disch'd Sept 11

Remarks:

* So on Roll

M. Michael

✓ 432-a

Cook, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378402	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benja Cook

Bo, Capt Fowles's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Time of Service, 4 M^{os}, 27 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 32 Doll^{rs} 60 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. Chandler

✓ 432-b
Cook, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 273 788 73	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6,

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm. Cook

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 30

Height, 5 Feet 8 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Hair, Light ; Eyes, Grey

Occupation,

Place belonging to:

Town,

County,

Term Inlisted for,

War

When Inlisted,

March

, 1777.

By whom Inlisted,

Lt. Pownall

Remarks:

Deserted March 1778

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 432-c
Cook, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37375776	20
2 16107.2	21
3 39159741	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x added
1/31/98

LAR. Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

Co.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

George Cook

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 32

Height, 5 Feet 7 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Dark

Occupation, Sailor

Place belonging to:

Town, Roxbury

County, Suffolk

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Lt. M^r Bailey

Remarks: Deserted Jan^y 1777

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

C

3

Mass.

George Cook

priv. J Simms Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war.*

Casualties *omitted apl 28.*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *64.*

(575)

W. Harrison

Copyra.

B.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

George Cook
Pvt

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

35

dol: —

90.

Sum Paid

dol: —

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

59

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

433 Previous Number 432
Cook, Isaac

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577171	26
2	204	27
3	7259	28
4	37161458	29
5	37161056	30
6	375257	31
7	8521	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.H. 436, 786

See also

C

3

Mass.

Isaac Cook

priv. Capt Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment { 5 Mar., 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 3 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64

W. H. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll
of Lt Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778

When appointed,

Dec. 5, 1777

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

C.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Cook

Pr.

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

M. G. Oliver

10

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Barre Brook

Pr

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bedford*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Next roll on file June 1780.

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Cook

Pr

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 3

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharge Mar 3 1780

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

J. M. Chandler

6

3

Mass.

Isaac book

Q

Sumner

April 1778

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July 1780
6 mo.

Term

Casualties

1780

discharged 16 Dec.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 84

Done

(575)

Copyist.

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Cook

Pvt., Capt. Sumner's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for select, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 40 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

434
✓ Cook, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35577 349	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joseph Cox

8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1783

Roll dated Dec 14, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment 4 m sd

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Glenn

435
Cook, Moses

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3556607	26
2	37161154	27
3	370361	28
4	39177063	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

B.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greation

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Apr. 1, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Keop's*

J. Chandler

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Moses Cook

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779.
Camp Red Bank
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

6

3

Mass.

Moses Cook

Drum, 1st Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13^d April, 1777
or appointment }

Term — 3 years

Casualties Mustered Decem^r 77deserted 18th Jan. 78. JoinedRemarks 13th April 78.

Private in Apr 78.

discharged 12 April 1780.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,766.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

C

3

Mass.

Moses Cook

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

⁴³⁶
Cook, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577624	26	
2	7736	27	
3	7734	28	
4	7736	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Cook

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st to Feb. 2, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's Island
Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 91 or 17 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Memo

60

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Cook

Pvt { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 2 to Nov 10, 1777*

Roll dated *Albany*

Nov 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

60.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Cook

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 10 to Jan 2, 1778.

Roll dated Albany
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by Lt Colo
Loring Dec 8 for 3 weeks

Next roll on file dated Mar. 9 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Cook

Pvt., { Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr. 23, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

#37
Cooley, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35550245	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

George Cooley
Privt, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 mos 27 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

438
Cooley, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574515	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass!

George Cooley
Pvt.

{ 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 22 Months, 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr

23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dore

439

Cooley, Jabez

3. Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37979129	20	
2	161066	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

6 | 3 Mass.

Jabez Cooly
priv. Co. Coltons Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Jan, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mos

Casualties discharged 16
March 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 64.

W. Harrison

6.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jabez Cooley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

9 Months

Remarks :

Number of records:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Next Number.

440
Coolidge, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 25574-242	26
2 37161048	27
3 378280	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Coolidge

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Lt Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed,

Jan. 22, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist

Co

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Leavidge

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to July 1*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Gallows Hill July 29, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 22*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 22.*

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Samuel Leavidge

6

3

Mass.

Samuel Coolidge

priv. Capt. Childs Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 22 Jan^y

1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. Harrison

(575)

Copied.

✓ 440-a
Cooling, Zadock
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97375498	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jadock Coolin
Prv, Capt Smart's Comp.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *5* M^{os}, *9* Days.

Am^t of Pay, *34* Doll^{rs} *30* 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

✓ 440-h
Cooper, Jacob
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-76464	26
2	37/6-2950	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

b 1 3 Mass.

Jacob Cooper
bumstock

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel. ^{Co} 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Augt, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged 22 May 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 84

Cooper

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jacob Cooper

Priv

{ Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Bedford*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1779

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amherst

440-C

✓
Cooper, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379194	20	
2	5787	21	
3	161032	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓
See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^e Cooper

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo. Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 9 m^e

Remarks:

Number of records:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

6

Mass.

Sam^e Cooper

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 16, 17

Town Procured for

West Springfield

Reg^t Belongs to,

Bliss

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, 23

Stature, 6

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Bozwell

(543m)

Copyist

C

3

Mass.

Samuel Cooper

Priv, *Olive's* Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 June*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 16 June*

79.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *63*

W. H. Harrison

(575)

Copy.

Previous Number

441
✓ Cooper, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	77056	26
2	7102	27
3	7136	28
4	6557	29
5	37101934	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm. Cooper

Pvt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. H. Garrison

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Ambridge

(543)

Copyist.

6

3

Mass.

William Cooper
Lt Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

April 1779 Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } 12th

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 84

C. O. Miller

(575)

Copyist.

Co | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

William Cooper

Priv. { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August & Sept.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept. Oct. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. Harrison

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Wm Cooper

priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 6

of *Jan. 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 7*, 1780.Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick sent Hospital -*

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Garrison

✓ 442
Copp, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576774	26
2	5	27
3	6	28
4	6174	29
5	6173	30
6	3753	31
7	7966	32
8	216663	33
9	378643	34
10	39160021	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.V.P., 436, 786

✓ See also

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Copp

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Williams' Comp^y In Col^o John
Greator's Reg^t *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

59 war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam'l Coffin

Corp., { Col. John Groaton's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Fort Constitution Island

July 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Press

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Cope
Cope; { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty.*

Next roll on file July 1780.

Kiss

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam'l Coppe

Pvt.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1 to July 1, 17 80.

Roll dated

Continental Village

July 30, 17 80.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 1

, 17

80.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In the Artificers N. Co.,

Joined x 80

Next roll file Sept, 1780.

Miss

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Cofre
Cofre.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. + Sept.

, 17

80.

Roll dated

Camp Crangetown

Oct. 6

, 17

80.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to Sgt. Aug. 1,
1780.

Miss

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Copifer

Sgt.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept.

17

80

Roll dated

Camp Crangetown

Oct 6

17

80

Appointed

Aug. 1

17

80

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

L. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Aciss

C.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Cope

Sgt.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spies

6.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^l Coffin

Ser^{gt}, { Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment April
23, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

6

3

Mass.

Samuel Cope

Capt. J Williams Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6th March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term war.

Casualties deserted 5 oct. 79.

joined Jan^y 80 & private

Remarks Capt 1 July 81

Serg^t 1 aug. 85

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 64

W. H. A. M. S.

(575)

Copyin.

6 |

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Copp
Pot Colonel's Company

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} Deserted

Sum Due 26 dol: 60 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 68

Wm Potter

Next Number,

443
Corbin, James 443-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576025	26
2	37761934	27
3	39177081	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Corbin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

Oct 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

6 3 Mass.

James Barber
Flowers

4th 1779 Co.
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Omitted Nov 79. Say
Dischd. 10 April 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

Civil

0

3

Mass.

James Corhine

Capt. Flower's Co.,

3 Massachusetts Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,

1779.

Remarks:

On lines North Cas --

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 443-a
Corey, Ebenezer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378815	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Co.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Eben? Corey

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *22*

Height, *5* Feet *8* Inches.

Complexion, *Dark*

Hair, *Dark*; Eyes, *Dark*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Wetie*

County, *Suffolk*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *March*, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, *Capt. Tisdale*

Remarks: *Deserted July 1779*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

✓ 443 b-

Cork, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39159723	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

6

1

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Cook
Priv.

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Desertice

Sum Due

28

dol:

60

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

59

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

443-6

Corkins, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379130	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Corlins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, White Plains

Sept, 9, 1778.

Term, 9 Months

Remarks :

Number of records:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

✓ 443-d

Corkins, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37979137	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6,

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^e Corleins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greation's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 8 Months

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

743-10
Cornell, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37161069

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

JP + P. 436786

See also

C.

3

Mass.

John Cornwell

Serj. J. Sumner Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Nov. 1776.
or appointment }

Term war.

Casualties died 8 Oct. 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. H. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

444

443

Corry, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35557169

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Stephen Corry

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sep., 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 4 - 25 -

Time since last muster or enlistment July 31

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

(543)

Copyist.

445
Corry, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579253	26
2	4351	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Corry

Priv., { 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *21 25*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amherst

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Corry

Private, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 19. 27.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

June 10. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Adjt Genl^o Burg

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

445-a

Cushing Azel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cushing Azel

446

Costikin, Antony

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378650	20	
2	161084	21	
3	39159815	22	
4	160064	23	
5	39177080	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

x added
1/3/98

A.R. Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Antony Costekin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap' Joseph Williams' Comp' In Col' John
Greateon's Reg't*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

57 War

Remarks:

In the Army at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

6

3

Mass.

Antony Costikin

Priv. { T Williams Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23^d March 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties deserted 1 March
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64.

W. Harrison

(575)

Copy.

Co. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Anthony Costekini
Pot

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ty}

absent

Sum Due

66

dol:

60

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 62

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

MASS.

Anthony Castekin
Priv Capt Flower's Co.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

41

dol:

30

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1778.

Vol. 170; page

69

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

C

3

Mass.

Anthony Costikin

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

446-a.

Boswell, John.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boswell, John.

447
Cotton, Alpheus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 550 042	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Alpheus Boston

Priv., { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct.*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 mo. 9 days.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Netcalf

Next Number.

448
Cotton, Fredrick

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35576610	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Fredrick Cotton

Pr., { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

W. T. Hughes

445-a

Cotton, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37161075	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: PP & O. 436783

See also

6

3

Mass.

John Cotton

Priv. J. Summers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

deserted 30 Feb. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 64

W. F. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number.

✓ 449
Cotton, Julius

**3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3579839	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Julis Cotton

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 17 83

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 83

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

18th mo 9^d

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14/83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

m Michael

(543)

Copyist.

✓ 450
Cotton, Antony

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35576609	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Antony Cotton

Op., { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. John Groaton. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cambridge Bedford*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On command at Albany. Rhode*

W. T. Hughes

451
Woburn, Saul.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivalé | Grivalé

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woburn, Saul.

452

Next Number,

452-a

Couch, Bartholomew

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379223

20

2 161091

21

3 1088

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Added

1/31/98

L.A.R.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

C.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Bartholo^w Couch

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

C

3

Mass.

Bartho^u Couch

priv. Vol.^r Patridges Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 mos

Casualties discharged 16 Nov.
78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 65

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

C

3

Mass.

Plt M^{or} (Partridge Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 .

Term

Casualties *Discharged 16 Nov*
18

Remarks:

Term indicated
by alphabetical order of name

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *64*

(575)

Bayles

Copyist.

452-6
Cowden, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35579556

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

William Cowden

for, { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *6 m 5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

452-6

Cox, Lemuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373 79222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Co.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Cox

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr^l 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

452nd

Cox. Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37161052
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

Mass.

Thomas Cox

priv. Capt. Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties deserted 25 Jan.
77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 64

W. Harrison

(575)

Copyia.

452-E.

Crafts, Joseph
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379182	20
2 161029	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

C. | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Joseph Crafts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 8 m^o

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6 | 3 | Mass.

Joseph Crafts

Priv. Olinas 2 Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Mar, 1778
or appointment }

Term 8 mo.

Casualties discharged 4 Nov
78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 6

W. H. Harrison

Previous Number

453

453-2

Crane, Joshua

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574-56	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joshua Crane

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sep*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Newton

454

Brasset, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brossett, Samuel

#55
Christal, Timothy

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christal, Timothy

456
Christal, Timothy

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christal, Timothy

✓ 453
Crocker, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35579-14	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein)

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Ben^a Crocker

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept, 1783*

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 m* *27 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14/83,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Michael

#58
Crocker, Benjamin
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557744	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Benjⁿ Crocker

Put

{ Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 22 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

23, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

459
Crocker, Elezior

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577443	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elezier Crocker

Pat

{ Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *21 M. 14 D.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

23, 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J B Doud

⁴⁶⁰
Crocker, Enoch

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579376	26
2	9427	27
3	9461	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

C.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Enoch Crocker

Priv. { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 17 82

Roll dated

May 20, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 23 M. 21 da.

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr. 29.

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

C.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Enock Crocker

Pvt. { 7th Company, 3d. Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greator, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 17 82

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M. 24 + 18 d.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 28 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Kress

C.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Enoch Crocker

Priv. { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 82

Roll dated

July 17, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 31 M. 24 da.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

10, 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

461

Cracker, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. & Pay Master Capt. & Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35578343	26	37379020
2	8451	27	8243
3	8480	28	9015
4	8508	29	9032
5	8535	30	1121
6	8576	31	1604
7	6340	32	465751
8	6323	33	
9	8623	34	
10	8670	35	
11	8718	36	
12	8761	37	
13	6352	38	
14	6368	39	
15	8843	40	
16	8853	41	
17	8095	42	
18	37147121	43	
19	378746	44	
20	8745	45	
21	8767	46	
22	8747	47	
23	8740	48	
24	8971	49	
25	2360	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

REV. 436, 786

See also

C

3

Mass.

Joseph Crocker

Lt. Pm. 31 Regt. Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Jan. 1, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Captain 31 March
1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 63

W. H. Crocker

(575)

Copyist.

6.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
P. M.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Groaton's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany D^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug. 19, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d

Joseph Crocker	P. M.
12 Shirts	40/5-
50 pair Hose	10/4
5 pr Shoes	14/9
1 pr ds.	19/

£ 54. 14. 5-

Number of record:

1

J. B. Sitter

(545i)

Copyist

6

3

211000

Jas: Crocker
Paymaster

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of which the following is a copy:

Camp near half Moon Sept^r 6 1777.

This day Col Jonathan Loring
has accounted with me for seven
thousand dollars which he drew
at Peekskill of Mr Bedford, and
has given me a Rec^t for the Bal-
lance. I do acknowledge S^d Col
Loring is not chargable with S^d
money & I promise to acc^t for it
on demand.

Jas Crocker Paymaster
to Col Mearns Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

34

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

6.

3

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
Lieut, 2^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 6

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
P. M.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Greateon's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany D^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

June 28, 1777.

To whom deliverd as ^{per} order & Rec^d

Joseph Crocker P. M.	
45 Jackets ~	59/
50 pair Hose	92/
12 pair Shoes	14/3
40 fine Shirts ~	40/5
60 check do.	26/

£ 323, 1. -

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Co. F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
P. M.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Groaton's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany D^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

July 24, 1777.

To whom deliverd as P order & Rec^d

Joseph Crocker P. M.

32 paire Overalls	n	5-9/
50 Jackets	n	5-9/
50 pr. Hose	n	9/2
50 pr. Shoes	n	14/3
45 Shirts		26/
50 L ^t Inf ^y Hats		9/3

£ 382 - 1 - 4.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
P. M.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Groaton's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany Dr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Aug. 9, 1777.

To whom deliverd as per order & Rec^t

Joseph Crocker P. M.

issued on Hudson's River,

25 Shirts n 27/2

10 ditto n 42/8

121 pr. Hose n 10/10

15 pr. Shoes 19/10

11 pr. ditto n 15/6

£ 144. 4. 8

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
P. M.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Greateon's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany D^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept. 1, 1777.

To whom deliverd as P order & Rec^t

Joseph Crocker P. M.

50 pair Hose ... 10/4

£ 25, 16, 8

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

Co | Mass.

Joseph Crocker
Lieut, Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____

Date of Commission, Sept 16, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Co. 1 | 3 | Mass.

Joseph Crocker
Lieut., 2^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Sept. 16, 1778.

Remarks: No. 8

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
Pay m^r

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated, White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Crompond*
May 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Turbough by Genl M^c*
Donnell March 22 to May 22^d

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

161

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker

St. Paul, Maine

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Cornwallis Manor.

April 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed by Genl M. Boscawen
March 22 for 2 months

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker

Lieut.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Highland

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command Boston

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

60

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jos. Crocker

Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands*
Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pay Master*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Sum

6 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Joseph Crocker
Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

July 3, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned *Jan'y 1*, 1777 .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

61

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

As Crocker

Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands*

Septbr 2, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Paymaster*

Mu

10

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker
Co. Company

Lt. & Pay M. { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed *January*, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At roll on file July 1780.

Joseph H. Crocker

Pay M., { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Bedford*

Oct. 1, 17*79*.

Appointed *January 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file July 1780.

6 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Joseph Crocker

St. Payan { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Jan'y 13, 1780.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muse

Co | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Ben Crocker
Atty Paym { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*

October 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *January 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

60

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker

at n. y. m. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octob, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Peekskill

Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mus

Co. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

For Crocker

Lt. Paym. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August & September*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

October 6, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

None

C. 1.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Crocker

Lt. Paym

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

Aug

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mus

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Croker

St. Paymon { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on furlough as Gent.

Howe

Musi

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Co. Crocker
360

Staff M^r { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *June*

Aug, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the Apr. 1782.

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Crocker

Capt. & Paymaster

Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Totoway

Novr. 19, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 31, 1780.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chime

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Robert Crocker

Capt. Major { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Aug, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

6 | ³
(1777-1782) | Mass.

J. Crocker
Capt. & Paymaster

Appears as signature to a

Return
of clothing for 3 Mass^{ts}
Reg.^t commanded by Col.
J. Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec. 14, 1780

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Crocker

Capt., Capt. Crockers Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, M^o, Days.

Am^t of Pay, Doll^r 90^{cts}

Remarks:

Same appears only in designation
of company as shown above.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist.

3
(1777-1782.)

Joseph Crocker

of the Officers in a Regiment belonging to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o John Groaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, not dated

17

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyright.

6. | 3 | Mass

Joseph Crocker
P. M.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

Sundry Advances made by John Pierce Paymaster
General to the Troops of the Massachusetts
Line on Acco^t of their Pay & Subsistence for
which Stoppages are to be made by the State—

1781
Sept. 1. Joseph Crocker P. M.,
3^d Regt. Dollars, Old Emission—3000
Sept. 11 Ditto — do do. 300
3300

Dollars 14,771⁶¹/₉₀

Sign^d Hez^h Wetmore
Aspm^r

Pecks Kill 30th }
Aug^t 1781. }

Sirs—

The Above is a True Copy of an Acco^t sent us
in Aug^t 1781, & We have Accordingly in our
Settlem^t for 1780 Charged Each Officer, with the
Sums they rec^d Except 3 or 4 which we Omitted:
& transmitted you an Acco^t of in Order that you
might charge them in your Settlem^t for 1781, As
We Supposed y^e United States would charge y^e
state of Massachusetts with the foot of the above—

Test Tho^s Walley } Committee.
John Deming }

Boston March 5th 1784.

John Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

77

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Crocker

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the 3^d Massachusetts Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Captain Crocker
Received from January 1st

Coats.	16	Stocks	6
Vests.	16	Stockings	37
W. Overalls	22	Shoes	68
Hatts	15	Shoe buckles	7
Shirts.	33	Blanketts	10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 462
Crocker, Josiah
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557915
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Josiah Crocker

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug + Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3m 27d

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14/83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

(543)

Copyist.

⁴⁶³
Crocker, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135577442	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Crocker

Pat

{ Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21 M. 14 D.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*
23, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. B. Doud

^{#64}
Crocker, Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576680	26
2	672.6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver Crocker

Pos

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y 12 m, 23 d

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 April 1782, 7 months,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Shaw

Co

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Olin Croker

Plt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *19 Nov 26 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

10 June 1782 mustered

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sumner

465
Crocker, Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574032	26	
2	9721	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Oliver Crocker
Corp, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

September, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *6 m 2nd*

Time since last muster or enlistment *mustered*

August, 17*83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Thomas

C

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Oliver Crocker
Corp, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 5, 1783

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 5 m 24 d

Time since last muster or enlistment Musters

Sept 1783
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Oliver Crocker

466
Crockett, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579959	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Samuel Crockett

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 Sep, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 20 Mo 12 Da.

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

467
Brooker. Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut & Paymaster Capt & Paymaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooker. Joseph.

467-a
Crocker Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crocker Oliver

✓ 468
Crosby, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378785	20
2 161870	21
3 39159744	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

added

4/31/95

L.A.R.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Crosby

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 28

Height, 5 Feet 8 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Dark

Occupation, Cordwainer

Place belonging to:

Town, Andover

County, Essex

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, March, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Lt. Richards

Remarks: Deserted Feb^y 1778

Number of record:

2

J. B. Sitter

(548i)

Copyist.

C

3

Mass.

John Crosby
Sergeant, Chamberlain Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Deserted June 15,
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 64

Bayler

Co. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Crosby
Sgt.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

6

dol:

41

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

59

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

468-a

Crosset, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crossett, Samuel.

469
+ Crossett, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577706	26	35577810
2	7737	27	7378376
3	7758	28	59759833
4	7716	29	
5	7551	30	
6	7555	31	
7	7915	32	
8	7955	33	
9	7958	34	
10	7822	35	
11	7081	36	
12	7136	37	
13	7191	38	
14	7245	39	
15	7299	40	
16	7353	41	
17	7417	42	
18	7463	43	
19	7492	44	
20	7528	45	
21	7556	46	
22	7590	47	
23	7637	48	
24	7684	49	
25	7732	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

60

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Crockett

Plt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 2 to Nov 10, 1777.*

Roll dated *Albany*
Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

Co. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Brassett +

Plt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated Jan Schuylkill Island
Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 12 1777

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

M. W.

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Crockett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Soldiers Fortune

Jan'y 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick in G. H. Hanbury

Oct. 3

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

6 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Saml Crossett

Prvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 18*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick G. H. Danbury Oct 3^d*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Crosset

Int, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Woodbury
Novbr 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick in G. H. Danbury
Oct^r 3.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Saml Crossitt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

1778

Roll dated

Camp Danbury

October 1, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Genl Hospital

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Crossell

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Septbr 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

MW

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Crossett

Privat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 20 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

C.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^l Crossett

Privt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 15 to July 20, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Saml Croset

Plt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May to June 15, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Constitution

June 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment A War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Crocut

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 16 to May 13, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

May 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Croset

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 9 to April 16, 1778.

Roll dated Albany
April 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *thru war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml. Grossett

But

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Febry 4 to March 9*, 1778

Roll dated *Albany*
March 9, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Crosset

Privt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 10 to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under Inoculation*

Next roll on file dated Mar. 9 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Croset

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Watson's Comp^y Spesifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

the War

Remarks:

J. Chandler

60

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Grossett

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

Jan 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Crosswell

Pvt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp near Red Bank*

Nov 3, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muse

61

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam'l Crowett

Prat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

October 1

1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Same

Co. 1

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Grossett

Prat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on comd G H Fish Hill

Mue

Co.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^l Crosett

Priv. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands

Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on com^d Fish Hills

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

Co.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam'l Crosset

Pvt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Fortification Island

July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command High Kills

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Sam'l

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Croset

Pnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Highlands

8

June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command Fishkills*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

6 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Saml Croiset

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Crompond*

May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

6 | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Samuel Crosett

But, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Courtlands Manor

April 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in comd Peaks Hill

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Sam^l Crockett

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Courtlands Manor

March 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on com^d Pike's Kill

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

60

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Crossitt

Privt { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Continental Village
Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick & Hospital Danbury

Oct 3

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

61

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^l Croset

Pvt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

July, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed Febr'y 3 80

Mua

6 |

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Crossett.
Pot Capt Watson's Co.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} Dead

Sum Due 91 dol: 20 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 69

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Samuel Crosset
Pot

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} Deace

Sum Due 13. dol: 30 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

470

Croston, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577507	26
2	5626	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Spencer Crockett

Pr.

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17*82*.

Commissioned....., 17*82*.

Enlisted....., 17*82*.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on file June 1782.

W. P. Hughes

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm Crookston

Pvt

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *July 17*, 17 *82*

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

H. G. Hughes

470-a

Cumpston Edmund

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumpston Edward

Next Number.

471
Cumpston, Edward

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576406	26
2	0341	27
3	6431	28
4	37161020	29
5	378758	30
6	8970	31
7	9204	32
8	0414	33
9	0992	34
10	1596	35
11	1113	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.V.P., 436, 786

See also

Co. |

3

Mass.

Edward Cumpston
Capt., 2^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 5

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

Co.]

Mass.

Edward Cumpston

Capt

2^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 11, 1776

Remarks:

No. 5

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Copyist

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Cumston

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Greateon's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany D^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Dec^r 8, 1777.

To whom deliverd as ^{per} order & Rec^d

Capt. Cumston

2 Yds. Cloath 79/

£ 7. 18. -

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

6.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Edward Cumpston

Adj't

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Greation.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated, White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks: Promoted to Captain
Nov. 11th 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

6 | ³
(1777-1782) | Mass.

Edw^d Cumpston *

Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's
Company Colo In^o Groaton's
Reg^t agreeable to General
Orders of the 8th Instant.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp White Plains
Sept. 9. 1778.

* This name appears on this Return in
Caption and as signature.

Number of records:

12

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Edward Cumpston

Capt. { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Constitution Island

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 1, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

Green roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Edward Campbell
7 company

Staff { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Bedford*

Oct. 1, 17*79*.

Appointed *January 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll on file July 1780.

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ed Cumpston

Captain, { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Bedford
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

-6

3

Mass.

Edw'd. Campston

Adj't, 3 Reg't. Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} July 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wounded (ap. Nov 11.
1777, Missed Bt. May to

Remarks:

Gen. Morris June 78.
Resigned 20 March 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,796.

Vol. 3, page 63

(575)

Bayle
Copied.

C

Mass.

Edward Cumnston
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West
Point 24 Dec , 1780.

Old No. 59

New No. 62

Reg^{ts} No. 3

Date of Commission Nov 11 , 1777.

Casualties Resigned

Number of record:

1

(543i)

Eschad

Copyist.

6.

Mass

Edmund Cumpston
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Captains

No. 59 Edmund Cumpston
3 Reg. No. 11, 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

471-a

Cumston Edward

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Bapstam

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumpton Edward

471-k

Cunningham, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37161082	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P. 436788

✓ See also

l

3

Mass.

Thos Cunningham

Priv

Foster

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

15 Mar, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

died 16 Mar: 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *64*

W. Harrison

(575)

Copy.

Previous Number

472

Next Number

472-a

Cummingham, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579455	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Benja Cunningham

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 Mo 28 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rawson

472-a

Currie, Barnet

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Currie, Barnet

472-16
Curran, Barnet

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378420	20
2	161046	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Barnet Currier

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greator's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778

When Inlisted, *Jan. 1*, 1779

For What Term, *3*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

C

3

Mass.

Barnet Currie

Serj., *Fosters* Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan.*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 y^s*

Casualties *discharged 1 Jan^y*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *64*

W Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

473

472

Curtis, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35558271	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Daniel Curtis

Privt., { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 mos 3 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

474
Curtis, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579557	26
2	4395	27
3	4414	28
4	4462	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Curtis

Sgt., { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1782

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

1782.

Feb. 28,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Reduced Apr. 4, 1782.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Kiss

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Curtis

Priv. { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1782

Roll dated

Apr. 20, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28,

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Command on the Lines.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Spec

C.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Stephen Curtis

Priv. { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. , 1782

Roll dated

May 20 , 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr. 23.
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll on 1st June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

C.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Stephen Curtis

Sub. { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

475
Cushing, Azel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 10 646	26
2	6094	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Azel Leavins
Sgt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment
23 April 1782, Mustered
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Sherrill

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Uzel Cushing

Sept, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782, Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

496
Cushing, Nathaniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35576577	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

60

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nath^l Cushing

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

24 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

(543)

Amos

Copyist.

477
Cushman, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 557 335	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

David Cushman

for { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 5m 78d

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garnett

H 78
Cushman, Joseph
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557752	26
2	7559	27
3	371674913	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

REP 436,786

See also

6 | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Joseph H.ushman

Pvt., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp Orange
Oct. 6, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted July 9, 17 80.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

W. B. Hughes

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Cushman

Prk

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 9

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 2

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

M. P. Hughes

b

3

Mass.

Joseph Bushman
Tisdale

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1780
6 mo

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 13 Dec^r

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 84

Original

(575)

Copy.

✓ 479
Cutter, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 576 624	26	
2	371 6 14 22	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R.H.P. 436, 786

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isiah Cutler

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Camp Bedford
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 15, 17

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

6

3

Mass.

Josiah Butler
Flowers

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15-Augt, 1779.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 15-May

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 84

Butler

(575)

Copyist.

480
Cutler, Luther

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576909	26	
2	69418	27	
3	37161902	28	
4	378211	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

6.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Luther Cutler

Priv.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp Crangetown
Oct. 6, 1780.*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 1780.

Term of enlistment.....*6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Miss

C.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Luther Cutler

Priv. { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Nov. 9*, 17 *80*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *July 6*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Miss

6

3

Mass.

Arthur Butler
Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

discharged 17 Dec.

1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 84

Butler

(575)

Copyin.

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Luther Cutter, Prv

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, 5 Months, 7 Days.

Amount of Pay, 34 Doll^r 80 90^{cts}

Remarks:

L. Chandler

481
Cutter, Joseph
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35617101	26
2 37161966	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

See also

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Cutter

Drum

{ Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Totoway

Nov. 9th

, 1780.

Appointed

July 8th

, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Soule

b

3

Mass.

Joseph Butler
Brooklyn

April 1779 Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5th July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Dis. 1 Sept 80. dischd.

18 Dec. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 84

Carroll

481a

Cutter Josiah

(Capt. Flowers Co)

3 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1. 39177090	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Mass.

....., } Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Copyist.

482
Cutter, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577057	26	
2	7101	27	
3	7133	28	
4	9505	29	
5	37161935	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. V. P. 436, 786

See also

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass:

Wm Cutter

for { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mich 7, 1780.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. H. Garrison

6 | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

William Butter

prod., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

6th Oct. 6th, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Garrison

C

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Wm Butter

Pres: { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. H. Loring

B

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Cutter

Pvt

{ 8th Company, in the 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr
23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dore

6

3

Mass.

William Butler

1st Lt Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1780

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 54

Butler

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 483
Cutting, Eliphalit
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Eliphalet Cutting

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *4 Mo 19 Da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

484
Cutting, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574053	26
2	1742	27
3	4646	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

Mass.

Wm Cutting

Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *21 m 25d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

William Cutting

Enl

{ Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated

Oct 5, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Wm 20d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Storison

B

Mass.

William Cutting

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for, *Mendon*

Reg^t Belongs to, *C^t Wood*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt Nelson*

Age, *17*

Stature, *5-6*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

485

Dagget, Adam

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Adam Dager

Priv. { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 20 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

485-a

Darling John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Darling John

486
Dakin, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557747
2 4500
3 7500
4 37162403
5 37162403
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & A. 436, 786

See also

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Dakin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greation's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17

For What Term, *to War*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

D.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Thos Dakin

Pr

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1780.

Roll dated Continental Village

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on Camp

Next roll to be made Sept 1780.

L. T. Hughes

9

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm De Haven

Cor.

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Greaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Camp Orange
Oct 6, 17 *80*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Wm De Haven

D. | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Thos Dakin

Pvt., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Battalion, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Nov 9*, 17 *80*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

H. T. Hughes

2

3

Mass.

Thomas Baker
Private Foster

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Mar, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Sound Invalids

10 Nov. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

[Signature]

(575)

Copy.

487

Next Number.

487-a

Dallay, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379069	20	
2	62484	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

* added

1/31/98

L.A.R.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Dally

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Capt. Abijah Child of Colonel John Groaton Regiment, from the State of Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp Totoway*
Nov. 2, 17*80*.Where inlisted, *Watertown*Date of Inlistment, *Jan. 1*, 1777.For what Term, *3 year*

Time when joined, _____, 17__.

Whole Time of } _____ Weeks, _____ Days.
Subsistence, }Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per week,
_____ Dollars _____ 90th Parts.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty

* *20* Dollars _____ 90th Parts.Casualties, *Died March 1, 1777*

Remarks : _____

* *See in Return*

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copied.

9

3

Mass.

Samuel Gallen
Capt. A Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan. 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

3 yrs.
died 1 Feb 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 103

Don't

(575)

Copyin.

487-a
Dana, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 365791
2
3 737 9-3 19
4 2202
5 9045
6 910798
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benjamin Dana

Lieut., { 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Greateon.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

April 23, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amherst

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benjamin Dana

Leir, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

June 10

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

20.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benj^m Lana

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Officers in a Regiment belonging to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o John Greaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Not dated

17

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. B. Litle

Copyright

201

Mass.

Benjamin Dana
Lieut.

(3" Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Benj^a Dana

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct dated , 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

Feb^y 1 , 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

20.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benja. Dana

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List

of 3^d Massachusetts's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

487-b

Danforth, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371147	20	
2	1630	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20.

Mass.

Samuel Danforth
Lieut., 3^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

LD, |

Mass.

Samuel Danforth
Lieut, 3^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: No. 6,

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

487-c
Daniels, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557956	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

20 | 3 | Mass.
(1783.)

John Daniels

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 Mo 15 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ransom

✓

458

Previous Number

487-C
Danielson, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37379183</i>	20
2 <i>162474</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *RP 436786*

✓ See also

10,

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

10an^e Danielson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greation's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 8 M^o

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

3

Mass.

Daniel Davidson
Priv. Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

1779.

Discharged 24 June

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

Forster

(575)

Copyin.

489
Danielson, Lathario

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	555	26
2	975	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Lathonia Samson

Co. { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

***Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*
August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Thurston

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Lithorio Samelson

Cor. { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *5 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*
Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Harvard

✓ 489-a
Dark John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37162494	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP. 436786

✓ See also

2

3

Mass.

John Dark
Priv. Master

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 Mar, 1777.
Mar

Term

Casualties

died 16 Mar 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 103

Private

(575)

Copyia.

Previous Number **490**

Next Number, **490-a**

Darling, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1-55-4-76-47</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Darling

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *19 m 23 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Muster*

August 17 83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Darling

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Loring
Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *for 50d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Florus

✓ 490-a

Darling, Levi

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37371723</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Levi Darling
Pr

, Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service, 5 M^{os}, 20 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 38 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

Previous Number

491
Darling, Moses

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55578044	26
2	8103	27
3	557	28
4	8213	29
5	1204	30
6	1352	31
7	5575	32
8	5231	33
9	37160479	34
10	276372	35
11	5599	36
12	395559	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. V. P. 436, 786

See also

D. | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Moses Darling

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

Septbr 1, 17*78*.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Darling

Ant. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Sarceny*
October 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *June 19*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *under guard*

as shown on roll

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

Mass.

2

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Moses Darling

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Woodbury
Nov. 7, 1778.

Appointed: , 17

Commissioned: , 17

Enlisted June 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Brooks.

Moses Darling

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Decr 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

MW

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Darling

But, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Soldier's Fortune*

January 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

42

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Darling

Cont. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

Feb'y 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 19, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Darling

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Waitlands March*

March 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Command New Bridge*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Darling

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Quarterly Muster*

April 7, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 19*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged March 19 1779*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

9

3

Mass.

Henry Darling
Capt. 4 Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 19 March

1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 103

Drill

(575)

Copyin.

201

Mass.

Moses Darling

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill. Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Holliston

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Howe

Comp^y Procured from, Ellis

Age, 19

Stature, 6 -

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Darling
Priv.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

17

dol:

50

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

62

(547)

Wm. K. Allen

Copyist.

492
✓ Darling, Richard

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355000	26
2	5104	27
3	558	28
4	514	29
5	568	30
6	533	31
7	576	32
8	513	33
9	3716280	34
10	375371	35
11	5600	36
12	3550042	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

✓
See also

22

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richd Darling

Prnt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Septbr 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richard Darling

Priv.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Danbury

October 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus



3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Rick Darling

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

**of Cap' Watson's Comp' Spesifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital**

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

9 months

Remarks:

L. L. Chandler

D

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Richard Darling

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Woodbury
Nov. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richard Laning

Pvt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon:*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778,

Roll dated

Dec 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mur

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richard Darling

Privt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* 1778

Roll dated *Camp Soldiers Fortune*

January 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 8d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

2

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richard Darling

Priv.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan.

Roll dated Continental Village, 1779.
Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Brooks.

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richd. Darling

But

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Swartlands Manor

March 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 19

, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command Drus Bridge

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mue

L.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richd Darling

Privt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Coartlands Manor

April 7

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 19

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 19 1779

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D | **3** | **Mass.**
Richard Darling
Envt. + Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 June, 1778.

Term

9 mos.

Casualties

Discharged 19 March

1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *103*

Copy

101

Mass.

Richard Darling

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Holliston

Regt Belongs to, Col. How

Comp Procured from, Ellis

Age, 17

Stature, 5-8

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottrell

Copyist

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richard Darling
Pvt

Appears on an

* Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

17

dol:

50

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 62

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

492-a

Darling, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37378417	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

13 Mass

29

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Darling
Pvt., Capt Fowles's Comp'y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service, 4 M^{os}, 22 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 31 Doll^{rs} 50 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks :

J. Chandler

493
Darrow, Christopher^{492-a}

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577670	24	35577670
2	7720	27	
3	7768	28	37768271
4	7800	29	378568
5	784	30	39159758
6	7870	31	160088
7	7909	32	
8	7943	33	
9	7947	34	
10	8012	35	
11	807	36	
12	8120	37	
13	8120	38	
14	8194	39	
15	8245	40	
16	8307	41	
17	8360	42	
18	8408	43	
19	8455	44	
20	8494	45	
21	852	46	
22	855	47	
23	857	48	
24	8630	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436,786

See also

9

3

Mass.

Phint. Darrow
Capt. 4 Matrons

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 Jan, 1777.
War

Term

Casualties

Reduced to 10 Nov 78
died 15 Nov 1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,783.

Vol. 2, page 103

Private

(675)

Copy.

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Cristn Harrow

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 2 to Nov 10, 1777*.

Roll dated

Albany

Nov 10, 1777.

✓ Appointed *Jan 9*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *left in G. H. Co. on*

furlough by D. Genl

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Chris Larrow

Serjt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to Sept'r 2, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's Island

Sept'r 2, 1777.

Appointed Jan'y 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christⁿ Barrow

Out, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Soldier Fortune*

Jan'y 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick G. H. Barrow*
June 14th

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Christ Harrow

Put, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Danbury June*
14th

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

22

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christopher Darrow

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Decr 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Nov. 15
1778

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Chris^r Darrow

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp at Woodbury*
Novbr 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick in Genl Hospital at*
Salem June 14th

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Gau

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Jarrow

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap' Watson's Comp' Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

The War

Remarks:

Sick Flying Hospital

J. Chandler

H

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Larrow

Arpl.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

, 17*78*

Roll dated

Camp Danbury

October 4

, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Genl. Hspl. Danbury

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

L

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Chris Darrow

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 17*78*

Roll dated

White Plains

Septbr 1

, 17*78*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Genl Hospital

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Barrow

Corpl { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 20 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick in Flying Hospital*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Larrow

Orfel

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 15 to July 20, 1778*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 20, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mue

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Chris^r Darrow

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May to June 15, 1778*.

Roll dated *Fort Constitution*
June 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Chris^r Harrow

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 16 to May 13*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Albany
May 13, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muu

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christopher Narrow

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 9 to April 16, 1778

Roll dated Albany

April 16, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

L.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Barrow

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Febry 11 to March 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

11

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Capt. Harrold

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 10 to Jan. 2, 1778.

Roll dated Albany
Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by Direct
Genl.

Next roll on file dated Mar. 9 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

Al

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ: Darrow

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December, 1777.*

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Jan'y, 3, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Herbrough left 25 for 60*
days

Sum

D. |

3

(1777-1782.)

| Mass.

Christ Darrow

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Peekskill*
Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on furlough Sept 25*

for 60 days by Genl. Moxon

Moxon

D. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christo Darrow

Prot. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bedford

October 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by Gen. Nixon
25 Aug^t for 60 days

Muse

D. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Darrow

Ent, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Genl. Wm. B. Sanford

July 78

Musa

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christo Barrow

Privt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Highlands
Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

sick Genl H. Sanbury
July 7. 78

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Larrow

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick M^{rs} Larrow*
July 7. 78

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

M. L.

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Darrow

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Highlands

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Capt. Horpl Darrow

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver Darrow

Plat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Promised
May 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick sent Hospital Danbury

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christopher Larrow

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Coartland's Major*

April 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick* *Larrow*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mr

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ's Narrow

Prat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Heartlands Manor*

March 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick Danbury Hspl*

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Chris^r Darrow

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

Feby 4th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick & Hospital Danbury*

June 14 1778

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

Al.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christ Narrow

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to July 1, 1780*

Roll dated *Camp*
July, 1780

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Mustered Nov 16. 79*

Muse

2

1

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Darrow

Corp.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Absent

Sum Due

17

dol:

60

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 60

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

D 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Christopher Darrow
Pot. Capt. Watson's Co.

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Invalid*

Sum Due *175* dol: *—* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *69*

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

493.a

Daumple, J.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3916 0112	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

J. Darnley
Sergt. Capt. Tisdale

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causual^{ty}

Discharged

Sum Due

38

dol:

50

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

70

Will Potter

494

Davenport, Abner

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557502	26
2	8106	27
3	8150	28
4	8015	29
5	8250	30
6	5327	31
7	5374	32
8	7435	33
9	37162481	34
10	376245	35
11	0601	36
12	37159814	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

22

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Haven, Corp

Prat { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 20, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

2 **3**
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Davenport

1st, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Danbury*
October 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

28

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Devenport

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Watson's Comp^y Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

9 months

Remarks:

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

D

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Abner Davenport

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Woodbury
Nov. 7

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 20

1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick near Camp.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Brooks

AD

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Abner Davenport

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec'r 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Woodbury Nov*
13th

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

L.D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Davenport

Prnt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Soldiers Fortune*

Jan'y 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Woodbury Nov 13th*

*This Battalion subsequently became 2d Massachusetts Regiment.

MW

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Havenport

Priv

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 20, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

MMA

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Davenport

Plut, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Coartlands Manor

March 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command New Bridge

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

201

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Davenport

Put, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Warrenton, Marion

April 7, 1777 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 20

, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 20, 1779

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D

3

Mass.

Oliver Davenport
Capt. H. Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 June, 1778.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 20 March

1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 766.

Vol. 3, page 103

Forville

(575)

Copyin.

20

Mass.

Abner Dwingport

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 20, 17

Town Procured for,

Newton

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Thacher

Comp^y Procured from,

Fuller

Age,

17

Stature,

5-6

Complection,

-

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abner Davenport
Pay

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ty} *Deserted*

Sum Due *4* dol: *140* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *61*

Wm. Potter

495

Davidson, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	321	26
2		27
3	37142464	28
4	399141	29
5	391160104	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Davidson

Serjt., { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Bedford
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE SEPT. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

3

Mass.

Daniel Davidson
1st. R Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan., 1777.

Term

Casualties

79

War
Discharged 5 Decr

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

(575)

Smith

Copyist.

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Davidson

Sergeant, { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Constitution Island

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next roll on 10th Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mans.

Daniel Davison
Pot. Capt Kumpston's Co

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{tt}s Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

2

dol:

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

70

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Dan^e Davidson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *The War*

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

x 496
Davidson, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John Davidson
Corp., { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 17 *82*

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 1782

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 28,*

1782.

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

D. | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

John Davison
Corp.; { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 17 *82*

Roll dated

May 20, 17 *82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 23.

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON THE JUNE 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss.

D. | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

John Davidson
Corp. { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*82*
July 17, 17*82*
Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

June
10, 1782.

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

✓ 497
Davidson, John
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Davidson

Cor, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Davidson

(643)

Copyist.

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Davidson

Dr

{ Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *For 10d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*
Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Davidson

498

Next Number,

498-a

Davis, Abraham

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135576	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Abraham Davis

Pl { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 27 8m 19d.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

10 June 1782, Münster.

Alterafions since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

James

✓ +98-a
Davis, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378874	20
2 162498	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* added
1/31/98

L. U. R. Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

10

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Davis

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 28

Height, 5 Feet 9 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Grey

Occupation,

Place belonging to:

Town,

County,

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, March, 1778.

By whom Inlisted, Capt. Williams

Remarks: Deserted March 1778

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

3

Mass.

David Davis
Capt. J. Williams Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11th Feb, 1778

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted - 5 Mar 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

David

(575)

Copy.

498-h

Davis, Ebenezer
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37372271	20
2	93333	21
3	9107587	22
4	8413	23
5	8602	24
6	8611	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

201

Mass.

Ebenezer Davis
Lieut,

3rd Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Must act as third
officer in company

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copied.

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Ebn' Davis

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment,

Lieut

Date of Commission,

March 15, 1783

Remarks:

Brigade Q. master

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Davis

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

15
a

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Copyist.

D

Ebenezer Davis
Lt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist.

D

3

Mass

Davis

Lt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

D

Mass

Davies

LX

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

499. Previous Number 498-B
Davis, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255-245	26
2	243 7	27
3	234 2	28
4	236 2	29
5	47	30
6	22 2	31
7	257	32
8		33
9	311 4	34
10	3 93 15	35
11	+ 6 + + +	36
12	19 7 7	37
13	5 7 6 6	38
14	2 1 1 8	39
15	2-3 5 7	40
16	9 0 3 6	41
17	11 2 2	42
18	16 0 5	43
19	910 1 7 8 2	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23	* Card withdrawn and filed in packet	
24	Davis, James 12 Mass. Regt where it	
25	properly belongs	
		50 James 7 18

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.V.P., 436, 786

See also

20

Mass.

James Davis

Lieut., 2^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 11, 1777.

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis
2^d Lieut. 1st Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated, White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

20

3 3

Mass.

James Davis
Lieut, 2^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 5;

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greaton's
Reg^t*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed, _____, 17 ____.

What Term, _____

Remarks: _____

*This name appears only as
Signature to Roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis
Leut., { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Bedford*

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis
7 Cornbury
St, { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bedford*

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed *January 1*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *disch*

Next roll on file July 1780.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis
4 Company
Lieut., { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *June*

July, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll to be taken Apr. 1782.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Lieut. { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

July 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Roll for Sept. 1778

as on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amesbury

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Lieut., { Late Captain Cumpston's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Orangetown Oct 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Fishkill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amhiney

3 | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

James Davis

Lieut. { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 17 *80*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Fish Kill*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. L. Harrison

9

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Leitch, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next roll in file June 1782.

M. B. Hughes

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

James Davis

Lieut. { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 17, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. P. Hughes

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

James Davis

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

April 1, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

101

Mass.

James Davis
Lieut,

3^d Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

D

3

Mass.

James Davis
et

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls*

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *102*

Smith

20.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Return

of the Officers in a Regiment belonging to the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col^o John Greateon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *not dated*

....., 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2 |

Mass.

James Davis
Lieut., *Third* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Jan 1*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

20.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

500.
Davis, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 737593	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47

23 Card withdrawn and filed in
24 packet Davis, James, Mass. Regt.
25 where it properly belongs. Jan 7/9.

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

9

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Pvt, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 & 3 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

W. D. Hughes

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Davis

Pr, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 21 Mos. - 3 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

3501
Dorris, John 501-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Davis

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sep, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mo 28 da

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ 501-a

Davis, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371156	20	
2	1639	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

Mass.

John Davis
Ensign, 3^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: No. 8.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Copyist

20

Mass.

John Davis

Ensign,

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No. 7

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitter

(545m)

Copyist.

Previous Number

502
Davis, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37162455	28
4 375253	29
5 3957777	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed,

Jan. 24, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

Jon^a Davis

Pro, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *June*, *July 3*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Medford*

Next roll on file Sept 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

10 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Revolutionary War

Co., { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *22nd Sept. Bedford*

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick 12 men June 11, 1779*

Next roll on 1st June 1780.

9

3

Mass.

Jonathan + John Davis
Capt. + Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 Jan^y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Deceased Jan^y 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

Forrell

(575)

Copyist.

9

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Davies
Pr

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Desertee

Sum Due

14

dol: —

90.

Sum Paid

dol: —

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

61

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 503
Davis, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Davis
Priv.

{ Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1. 10. 16.

Time since last muster or enlistment April

23. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

504
Davis, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joseph Davis

Priv.

{ 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *6 mo. 18 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in L. M. Genl Berge.*

Remarks:

Metcalf

505
Next Number. 505-a
Davis, Silas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Silas

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Silas Davis

Brig 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *6 m 3d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1863
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hovestm

505-a

Davis, Timothy
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379173	20	
2	162485	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

* added.

1/31/95

L.A.R.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

PP + P 436786

✓
See also

10

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Davis

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Capt. Abijah Child of
Colonel John Groaton Regiment, from the
State of Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp Totoway*
Nov. 2, 1780.Where inlisted, *Saguntle cook*Date of Inlistment, *Jan. 24*, 1777.

For what Term, _____

Time when joined, _____, 17 ____.

Whole Time of } _____ Weeks, _____ Days.
Subsistence, }Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per week,
_____ Dollars _____ 90th Parts.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty

* *20* Dollars _____ 90th Parts.Casualties, *Never join'd. Recruit-*
ed by Eastman. 6

Remarks: _____

* *So on Return*

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

3

Mass.

Timothy Davis
Priv. 4 blisks

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

3 yrs.
Deserted 25 Jan 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 103

Private

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

✓ 506
Davise, Abraham

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Abraham David

for { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*83*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment

18m 30d

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mustered
August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Abraham Larise

Pr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated

Oct 5, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *17 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *17 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christman

507

Davidson John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davidson. John

508
Day, Asa

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 39177064	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

29

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Asa Day

Serget, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 4 m 19 d.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14 / 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Gmichael

D

3

Mass.

Asa Day

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

with the band

Swain

Copyist.

509
Day, Asa

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	300 612	26
2	910 9	27
3	17 6 2	28
4		29
5	3 7 16 24 7 1	30
6	3 7 16 24 8 7	31
7	5 7 8 3 6 2	32
8	3 9 16 0 0 7 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. 436, 786

See also

D

3

Mass.

Asia Day
Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb. 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

3 Mo.
Point of view

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 - page 103

Doyle

(575)

Copyist.

3

Mass.

Isa Day
 Pvt. S. Flower Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

10 Feb., 1777.

Term

3 years.

Casualties

1780

Discharged 10 Feb.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 103

Co. Hill

(575)

Copyin.

29

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Asa Jay

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Groaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Chandler

9

3.
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ala. Day

Op.

{ Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 2*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

1st Mass

Pl, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *21st Mo 20th 82*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Capt May*

1. 82

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Asa Day

Corp., { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *21 m. 20 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company,

Asa Day

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Asa Day

Coapt. } 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 19 Jan 22 8.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Asa Day
Pvt. Capt. Flowers Co.

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Absent

Sum Due

36

dol:

60

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

69

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Next Number.

510
Day, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P., 436, 786

See also

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Day

Sgt

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Day

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *L. Coamps*
Nov 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll _____ Apr. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Day

Sgt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 April 1782, Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Mass.

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Day.
Per Capt Cumpston & Co

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ty}

Discharge

Sum Due

33.

dol:

30

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

70

W M Potter

(547)

Copyist.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Darp
Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Oct*

Oct -, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sumner

D

3

Mass.

David Day
Cm. R Oliver

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Jan., 1777.

Term

3 yrs - war

Casualties

Ingh. 1st Aug 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 102

Will

(575)

Copyin.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Ware

Pin { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Bedford

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted (Army No.), 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not on file Sept. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Day

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of Record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2 | **3**
(1777-1782.)

| **Mass.**

David Day

Priv., { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

5/10-2
David Edward

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37162468	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP P. 436786

✓ See also

3

Mass.

Edward Jay
Oliver

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 Mo

Casualties

died 25-October

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

Copy

(575)

Copyia.

✓ 510-12
Day, Joseph
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27278903	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Day

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 27

Height, 5 Feet 7 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Dark

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Winchinton

County, Worcester

Term Inlisted for, 3 years

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1781.

By whom Inlisted, by the town

Remarks: Deserted March 1782

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Previous Number

511

510-6

✓
Day, Justin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37162466	27
3 378332	28
4 162407	29
5 39160070	30
6 39177057	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

D

3

Mass.

Austin Day
Priv. R. Olivers

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 20 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 Mo.

Casualties

Omitted May 78 &c.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 102

Correll

(575)

Copyra.

Mass.

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Justin Day

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Erst

on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

3

Mass.

Justin Day
Cap. S. Flower Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Mar, 1778.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

1780

Discharged by Army

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *103*

(675)

Smith

Copyin.

Justin Day
Pvt. Capt. Flower's Co.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts}. Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *absent*

Sum Due *3* dol: *30* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a Book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *69*

Wm. Potter

2

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Justin Day
Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17 79.
Camp Bedford
Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 20, 17 77.

17

17

3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

D

3

Mass.

Justin Day

Corp. } Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

In Band musick
Sick Northcastle

Swain

Copyist.

52
Day, Nathaniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Nathl Dan

Eny } 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *18m 15d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Glenn

✓ 5-13 Next Number, 573-a
Day, Richard

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

(CARD NUMBERS.)

1	26
2	27
3 3716454	28
4 375219	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *RAF, 436,786*

See also

D. | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Richard Day

file, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Oct. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 8, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

W. H. Loring

Richd. Day

priv, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

3

Mass.

Richard Day
Lt Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

1780

discharged 16 Decr

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 112

(675)

Stille

Copy.

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richd. Day, Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, 5 Months, 8 Days.

Amount of Pay, 35 Doll^r 10 90^{cts}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

573-a

Day, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12737905	20
2 1487	21
3 1973	22
4 162463	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

D

3

Mass.

Samuel Day
Lt.

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

fulgured 27 Feb
1778 as supernumerary

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 102

Drill

(575)

Copyin.

10

Mass.

Samuel Day

Lt.

2^d

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^l Day
1st Lieut. 8th Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^a John
Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated, White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m.)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

LD

3

Mass.

Samuel Day

Lt.

2^d

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Previous Number

514

Day, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 378218	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Willm Day

priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Greateon.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Camp Oct. 6., 17 *80*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *July 28*....., 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

D

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Wm Day

for, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *June 28*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

1

3

Mass.

William Day
Lt Colonel

April 1794

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

25 June, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

1780

Discharged 11 Decr.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 112

Coville

(575)

Copyin.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Dyer, Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

for dated

, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, 5 Months, 6 Days.

Amount of Pay, 34 Doll^r 60 90^{cts}

Remarks:

Shandley

✓ 515
Dean Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Q

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

His Dear

Per, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 *82*

Roll dated

May 20, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

19 Mos. 12 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On the Lines

Remarks:

U. S. T. H. S. H. S.

9

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos. Dean

Co. 2

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 17 Mos. 15 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment June 10th 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

516
Next Number. 516-a
Dean, Thomas

3. Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Thos. Dean.

Priv., { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct.*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 mo. 1 day*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Netcal

576-A

Dean, Walter

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieutenant | Capt-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37370195	20
2 310796	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

20.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Walter

Dean

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lt* on a
Return

of the Officers in a Regiment belonging to the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col^o John Groaton

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Walter Dean

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lieut. on a
List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 517 Previous Number 510
Deckham, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

9

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Samuel Dickham

Dr.

{ Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

Oct 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at New

Bedford

W. V. Hughes

578 518-a
Deland, Jacob

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Jacob Deland
Corp. { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug & Sept*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *7 m 10 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

H. E. Douglas
Copyist.

5/8-a

Delano, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dilino, Thomas

518-60
Delany, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37162492

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

P & P. 436786

✓
See also

D

3

Mass.

Thomas Delany
Capt. 1st Mass. Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Nov., 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 15 Nov 76

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 103

Smith

(575)

Copyist.

518 E

Delerrrow, Philip

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37375484</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Philip Sclerrow
Pvt

, Capt Smart's Comp'y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service,

4

M^{os},

27

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

32

Doll^{rs}

60

90th

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. L. Chandler

518-d.

Densmore, Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3737-490	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver Insmore

Prv, Capt Smart's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *3* M^{os}, *15* Days.

Am^t of Pay, *23* Doll^{rs} *30* 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

518-2

Densmore, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37378507</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos. Densmore

Priv, Capt Smart's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, *40* Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. Chandler

518-8.

Drumfile, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drumfile, James

5-19
Derumple, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John A. Sumner

Dr. { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 5*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 m. 10 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. H. Smith

520

Next Number,

520-a

Davenport Abner

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davenport Abner

520-a

Davenport Abner

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davenport Abner

✓ 520-6
Dewey, Elias

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 352764
2 34555
3 35276
4 3716
5 379172
6 3526
7 39157767
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

10

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elias Lervey

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, The War

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elias Dewey

Priv., { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Constitution & Hancock

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted March 1

Next roll on 10th Sept 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elias Davenport

Priv., { Late Captain Cumpston's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug t Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Orangetown Dec 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elias Dewey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1780.

Roll dated 1st Saturday
Nov 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster April 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

3

Mass.

1
Elias Dewey
Priv. Oliver

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 April, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

deserted 20 Feb 78. Re-
turned 20 Aug 78. died 1 March
79. found dead only

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

Private

(575)

Copyist.

10

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elias Dewey

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 18

Height, 5 Feet 5 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark; Eyes, Dark

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Conway

County, Hampshire

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, May, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Lt. Davis

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 7 1781

Number of record: ..

2

J. B. Sittler

(548i)

Copyist.

Mans.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

absent

Sum Due

13.

del :

20

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

Nº Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 60

Mr Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 520-2
Dewey, Lemuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379195	20	
2	162472	21	
3	7749	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP 436786

✓ See also

20.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Lemuel Quincy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Term, *9 m^o*

Remarks: *on Command with
Gen^l Scott,*

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2

3

Mass.

Emuel Oliver

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June, 1778

Term

9 mo

Casualties

1779

Discharged 17 March

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

(575)

Copy.

A | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Lemuel Dewey
Prot.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum Due *13.* dol: *20* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *60*

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Previous Number

521
Dexter, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 306	26
2 31	27
3 370247	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: REP 436, 786

See also

2

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Dexter

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1780

Roll dated

Camp Totoway

Nov. 9th

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 8th

, 1780

Term of enlistment

6 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

D

3

Mass.

David Dexter
Drackes

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July 1780

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 17 Dec

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 112

Drill

(575)

Copyist.

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Dexter

Pr, Capt. Crockers Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 9 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 36 Doll^r 30 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. Chandler

522
Dickenson, Joel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355702	26
2	21131	27
3	55	28
4	37165	29
5	379145	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436, 786

See also

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joel Dickerson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Col Dickenson

Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Constitution Island

July 2, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The
Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Col Dickenson
Enfil, { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Bedford*

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 10 Sept 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joel Dickerson

Private, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Hospl*
At Windsor

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

3

Mass.

God Dickenson
Priv Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 May, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Appointed boy.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

(575)

Copy.

✓ 523

Dickenson, Nathaniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	137379196	20	
2	162473	21	
3	375664	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

TP & P 436756

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Nath^l Dickinson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Wheatley

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Chapin

Comp^y Procured from, Capt. White

Age, 34

Stature, 5-10

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotm

(545m)

Copyist

D

3

Mass.

Nathan Dickinson
Cm. Oliver Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged 16 March 1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 103

State

(575)

Copy.

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nath^l Dickenson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *9 m^o*

Remarks:

Number of records:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

524
Dickenson, Ruben

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30	26
2	7	27
3	37	28
4	71	29
5	82	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. H 36, 786

See also

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Reuben Dickerson

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ruben Dickenson

Serjeant, { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Constitution Island

July 2, 1779.

Appointed April 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased June 16 1779.

Next roll on file Sept 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

3

Mass.

Heuben Dickenson
 Sgt. R. Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

1 April, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discontinued 28 Jan 78
 joined 20 Feb 78 discontinued June
 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

102

Correll

(575)

Copies.

X

525

Next Number

Dickenson Timothy
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379158	20	
2	5655	21	
3	162476	22	
4	32152718	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P + P 436786

✓ See also _____

10

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Tim^o Dickenson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d. Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sept, 9, 1778.

Term, *9 M^o*

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

18

Mass.

Timothy Dickinson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for,

Amherst

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col Porter

Comp^y Procured from,

Dickinson

Age,

17

Stature,

5-6

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

D

3

Mass.

Timothy Dickerson
Priv. Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1778.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged April

1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 102

Correll

(575)

Copy.

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Dickinson
Pvt.

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

21

dol:

20

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 60

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

525-a

Rickson, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rickson, William

525-6

Dickenson, Jimmy
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379192	20	
2	5656	21	
3	1624 ^m 5	22	
4	39159755	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 436756

✓ See also

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jimmy Dickenson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 9 m^o

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Gemri Dickinson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for, Amherst

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. PorterComp^y Procured from, Dickinson

Age, 20

Stature, 5-8

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

D

3

Mass.

Henry Dickinson
Priv. Oliver

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1778

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 6 April
1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

Corrille

(575)

Copyin.

9

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Zimri Dickinson
Pot

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

21

dol:

30

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 60

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

525-c

Dickerson, Joel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, Joel

525-d

Dickerson Ruben

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson Ruben

525-e

Dickerson, Timothy
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson, Timothy

525-4

Dickerson, Jimmy
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson, Jimmy

525-9

Dickinson Timothy

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson Timothy

525-h

Dickinson James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson James

526

Previous Number

Dickson, Isaac

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dixon, Isaac

527
Dickson, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Dickson

Plt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Joined from*

Desertion 1st May '82

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll 17*84*

Shawm

10

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Dixon

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th 1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Aug 18, 1782.

Age, 22

Height, 5 Feet 6 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Hair, Light; Eyes, Blue

Occupation, Mason

Place belonging to:

Town, Rehoboth

County,

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1780

By whom Inlisted, Capt. Woodbridge

Remarks: Deserted May 1782

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

x
528
Dickson, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35578047	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	76212	34
10	7602	35
11	162482	36
12	37159843	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Dickson

Plat., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

MW

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Dickson

Prat., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Danbury*

October 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muo

29

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

M^{rs} Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Watson's Comp^y Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

9 months

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

2

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

William Dickson

Cvt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Woodbury
Nov. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Brooks.

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Dickson

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Decr 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mur

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Dickson

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Soldier's Fortune*

January 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Dickson

Priv

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Continental Village
Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

June 19, 1778.
9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 8d Massachusetts Regiment.

Wm

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Jackson

Plt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Coastlands Manor
March 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command New Bridge*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

Q **3** **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

William Nicholson

1st Lt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Coventry, March*

April 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment - *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged March 19, 1779*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

101

Mass.

William Dickson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Charlestown

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Thacher

Comp^y Procured from, Umfords

Age, 20

Stature, 5-10

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

1

3

Mass.

William Dixon
Capt. of Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 June, 1778.

Term

9 mos.

Casualties

Discharged 19 March

1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 103

Dixon

(575)

Copy.

William Dickson
Port

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{tts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker E-q^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharge

Sum Due

17

del 2

57

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

Nº Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

62

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Next Number,

529
Dike, Arkles

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30</i>	1	26
<i>31</i>	2	27
	3	28
	4	29
	5	30
	6	31
	7	32
	8	33
	9	34
	10	35
	11	36
	12	37
	13	38
	14	39
	15	40
	16	41
	17	42
	18	43
	19	44
	20	45
	21	46
	22	47
	23	48
	24	49
	25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

D

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Arkles Dike

Priv., { 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Greateon.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amman

(2)

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Archie Dike

Priv, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

529-a
Dike, Reuben

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97979098	20	
2	62400	21	
3	39153058	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

PT P 436786

See also

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Reuben Dike

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap' Charles Colton's Company Col' John
Greateon's Reg'—Agreeable to Gene' Orders of
the 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *on Com' General
Scott.*

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

3

Mass.

Benjamin Dayke
Capt. 6th Mass. Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Deserted April 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

(575)

Copyia.

21

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Rueben Dike
Pot

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum Due *33* dol: *30* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *63*

Wm Potter

529-1
Dilino, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379025	20
2 162501	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436756

See also

9

3

Mass.

Thomas Delano
Priv. Vol. Patridges Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 1778.

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 26 Oct

78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 103

(575)

David

Copied.

20.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Cilino

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr^l 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Previous Number

⁵³⁰
Dill, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577233	26
2	2871	27
3	1000	28
4		29
5	73-721-2-6	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

101

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Dill

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

Aug., 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 26, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

True

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Dill

Pvt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August & September, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
October 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 20, 1780

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David

101

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Dill

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 16*
Nov 9, 17*80*!

Appointed....., 17-.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted *July 26*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 11 Dec. 1780.

Name

10.1

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Dill

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 26*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *discharged Dec 6.*

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

Mass

Q

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Dill

Pr

, Capt Watsons Comp'

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

4

M^{os},

21

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

31

Doll^{rs}

30

90^{ths}

Remarks :

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist

531
Dill, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Daniel Dill

Privt., { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *5 mos. 16 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

532
Dill, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Dill

Put

{ 8th Company, in the 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *22 months, 6 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dred

533
Dillingham, Elisha

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Elish^a Dillingham

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1783

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 13 m 9 d.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14/83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(548)

Copyist.

5-34
Dillingham, Paul

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Paul Dillingham
Corp, { 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22 Mo 9 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster *Promoted*

1st Sep. 1783

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

535
Dimsmore, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	353.4.75
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Sam Dine more

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5m yd.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14 / 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

✓ 536 536-9
Dismissmore, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Dinwiddie

Put

{ Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Greaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

22 M. 11 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr

13, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Dineen

✓ 536-a

Ditson, Seth

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373786	20
2 8785	21
3 162441	22
4 39159821	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

and
1/31/98

2.4.R. Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: PP + P436786

✓ See also

10

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Seth Linton

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t J Sumner's Company in Col^o Greateon's
Reg^t agreeable to the Orders of 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

10

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Seth Ditson

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Massth Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 35

Height, 5 Feet 11 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Hair, Light ; Eyes, Light

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Drakeet

County, Middlesex

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Lt. M^cCauley

Remarks: Deserted March 1779.

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

5

3

Mass.

Seth Titson
Capt. 1st Maine Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

3 yrs.
Discharged March 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

(575)

Copy.

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Seth Peterson
Prof.

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

BB

dol:

21

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

Nº Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 62

Mr Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number

536-a

537
Dix, Nathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557	26
2	7379273	27
3	1336	28
4	04	29
5	0956	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8 Mass 9 Mass

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Nathan Dix

Capt, { 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sep, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Nathan Dix

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

List

of the Officers of the 3^d Massachusetts Regiment
agreeably to the present Reform of the Massa-
chusetts Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 12

, 1783.

Remarks:

*Joined from 8 Mass
Regt.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Dix

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col^o M. Jackson

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 13

, 1783.

Capt. Dix's Company
Officers Present fit for duty, 1
Wounded 1 Capt. - 1 Ensign
Non. Wounded 3 Serjts
Rank and File

Present fit for duty, 116. - on duty 11.

Present sick, 3. - on extra service, 1.

Total

54.

Wanting to Complete - 1 Serj. 2 Drummers
and Fifers. Rank and File 111

Alterations since last Return.

Discharged for inability, 2.

* Name appears only in designation of
Company as shown above.

Number of record:

3

.....

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

2

Mass.

Nathan Dix
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West
Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No. 5-3

New No. 3-4

Reg^{ts} No. 9

Date of Commission, Mch, 1777.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. E. K. A. S.

Copyist.

20

Mass.

Nathan Dix
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^r and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Captains
No. 53 Nathan Dix 9 Reg.
March 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

Next Number.

538
Dixon, Isaac

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355709	26
2	6650	27
3	7378209	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Isaac Dixon

Pvt.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept.

, 17

80.

Roll dated

Camp Crangetown

Oct. 6

, 17

80.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 8

, 17

80.

Term of enlistment

6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

L

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac⁺ Dickson

Priv.

{ Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17

80

Roll dated

Nov. 9

, 17

80

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

80

Term of enlistment

6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Dickson, Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, 5 Months, 5 Days.

Amount of Pay, 34 Doll^r 40 90^{cts}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

538-a

Dixon John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson John

538-6

Dixon, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson, William

✓ Previous Number.

Next Number.

539
Dochem, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55
2 39177065
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2 3 Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Sam. Lockum
Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Totoway
Nov. 9th, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Chase

D

3

Mass.

Samll. Doroham

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

sick Albany

Swain

Copyist.

439. A

✓
Rockham, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29160073	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Dockham
Priv. Capt. Flowers Co

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Al sent*

Sum Due *50* dol: — 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *69*
Will Potter

339-7

Dodd, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379225	20
2	162499	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

readed

1/31/98

L.A.R.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

20,

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Dodd

Appears on a

Return

of Cap' Jesse Partridge's Comp' of Volenteers
in Col' Greateon's Reg' agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins'.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 Months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

3

Mass.

Stephen Dodd
Rank Vol. Partridge Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 1778.

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov.

78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 103

(575)

O'Neil

Copy.

539-6

Dodge, Amos

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378313	20	
2	5689	21	
3	162406	22	
4	39159796	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

* added
1/31/78

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Amos Dodge

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Groaton's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 19, 1778.

When appointed,

July 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

*on command
with General Scott.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

18

Mass.

Amos Dodge

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17

Town Procured for, Shelburn

Regt Belongs to, Col. Wells

Comp Procured from, Capt. Wells

Age, 20

Stature, 5 - 7

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

9

3

Mass.

Amos Dodge
Cpl. A Childs Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 July, 1778.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Deceased 20 Mar 79.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 108

Childs

(575)

Copy.

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Amos Dodge
Plt

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ts}

Dischd

Sum Due

13

dol:

30

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *61*

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Previous Number

✓ 540
Dodge, Thomas

3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Thomas Dodge
Dr., { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *4 m. 6 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dodge

20

3

Mass.

Thomas Rodg

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers ordered to Escort the Third
Division of Garman Troops to Endfield

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Botmell

Copyist

✓ 541
Dodge, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 350	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Thomas Dodge

Pin, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 22 - 23

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 29 1782

Alterations since last muster

Joined from de. certion April 29 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

⁵⁴²
Dolbear, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135545A3	26
2	8873	27
3	5958	28
4	5714	29
5	3716-7-36	30
6	378617	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

See also

D | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Benja Dolbear

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

Aug., 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 16*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

221

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benja Dolbear

Ant., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August & Septbr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan 10*
October 6, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *July 16*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

Mason

201

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benj. Noble

Privt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Novbr 9*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

Next roll on file Dec. 1780.

Musa

Al | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Benjamin Barker
Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *July 16*, 17*80*.
Term of enlistment *6 months*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Duty*

Next roll on *14* Apr. 17*82*.

Wm

2

3

Mass.

Benjamin Dolbear

Watson

April 1779 Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 July, 1780
Bmo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 115

Copy

(575)

Copyin.

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benj^a Dolbear

Pr, Capt Watsons Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 40 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. Chandler

543

Dolber, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dolbear, Benjamin

544
Dolen, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

James Dalen

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *24 - 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

31"

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

Next Number.

545

545-a

✓
Donison, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137378720	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

I

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos. Somison

Prv

, Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service,

6

M^{os},

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

40

Doll^{rs}

90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. Chandler

545-a
Dorcham, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	300	26
2	311	27
3	378651	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Dorcham

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Williams' Comp^y In Col^o John
Greator's Reg^t *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

of War

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

J. Chandler

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Simuel Dorham

Put

{ 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

4 3, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

2

3

Mass.

Samuel Doxhurn
Lt. Williams Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 May, 1777.
War

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

(575)

Doxhurn

Copyist.

545-b

Dorothy Samuel
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137375404	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Scrothby
Priv., Capt Fowles's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Service,

5

M^{os},

3

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

34

Doll^{rs}

90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

545-C
Dotts. John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37162488	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RP & P. 436786

See also.....

D

3

Mass.

John Dotts
Drum - 1st Flours Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Feb, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

died. 16. 1777.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *103*

Drum

(575)

Copyin.

545-2d

Doughty, Joseph
3. Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private | * Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37979226

2 162500

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

added
1/31/98

L.A.R. Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP + P 436786

✓ See also

20.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Doughty

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated;

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr^l 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

9

3

Mass.

Joseph Doughty
Priv. Vol. Catidac Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 1778.

Term

8 mos

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 103

Copied

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

546
Douglas, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Douglas

Sergt, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 mo. 19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

547
Douglas, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Douglas.

Corpl., { Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1, 19, 18.

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr
23, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

548

Dow, Nathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. V. 436, 786

See also

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Dow

Priv., { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. + Sept.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated *Camp Crangetown*
Oct. 6, 17 *80.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *July 17*, 17 *80.*

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

Kress

Al.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Lou-

Pol.

{ Col. John Greaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 17*80*

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17*80*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17*80*

Term of enlistment.....*6 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*

Miss

D

3

Mass.

Nathan Dowe
Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel,
1799 Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 July, 17 80.
6 mo

Term

Casualties

transferred to the
Artillery 7 Dec 17 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page 115

(575)

Forrell

Copyist.

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Dowe, Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, 4 Months, 22 Days.

Amount of Pay, 31 Doll^r 50 90^{ths}

Remarks: Transferred to Artillery, 8.
.80

J. C. Chandler

✓ 549
Downer, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>36</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Dan Downer

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 m 27 d

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14/83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

✓ 550
Downer, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Downer

Plt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*:

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *22m 20d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Downer

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Dan^l Sawyer

Pt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *20 m 22 d*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams and Co. Company.

Harrison

551

Downing, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35647681	26	35678773
2	7750	27	8773
3	7727	28	885
4	7770	29	8856
5	7801	30	8873
6	7847	31	
7	7878	32	
8	7911	33	
9	7945	34	378569
10	7980	35	
11	8014	36	
12	8043	37	
13	8072	38	
14	8101	39	
15	8130	40	
16	8159	41	
17	8188	42	
18	8217	43	
19	8246	44	
20	8275	45	
21	8304	46	
22	8333	47	
23	8362	48	
24	8391	49	
25	8420	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RWP, 436, 786

See also

Al

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 2 to Nov 10*, 1777.

Roll dated *Albany*
Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 4*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

None

22

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

1st, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 2 to Nov 10, 1777.

Roll dated

Albany
Nov. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Nov. 7.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muss

2 **3**
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Young

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Sept'r 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 2d Massachusetts Regiment.

Samuel

3

Mass.

David Downing
Capt. A Watson Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Jan, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Capt. 7. 77. Sgt.

20 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 103

Forville

(575)

Copyist.

22

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

1778

Roll dated

Camp Soldier's Fortune

January 5, 1779

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec^r 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

29

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Corpl.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Woodbury
Novbr 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

Al.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Corpl., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Hamburg*

October 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough by Genl McDougal*
Sept. 27 for 17 days

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mur

Q

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap' Watson's Comp' Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 7, 1778

Time Engaged for,

the War

Remarks:

Sick and Hospital

J. Chandler

22

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
Septor 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 20 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick in camp

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Rowing

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Gorton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 15 to July 20, 1778*

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 20, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Corpl.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May to June 15*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Fort Constitution

June 15, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *1st War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

Al

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

David Downing

Corpl { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 16 to May 13*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Albany*
May 13, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

R

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

David Downing

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 9 to April 16*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Albany*
April 16, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

A

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 4 to March 9*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Albany*
March 9, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

D **3**
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Har d Downing

Appel, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 10 to Jan'y 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file dated Mar 3 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Booring

Corpl

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, December, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

Jan 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Genl. Hosp since

Sept 79

Memo

201

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing
Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Pick's Hill*

Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick sent to Hospital at Danbury*
since Sept. 1779

Mur

22

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Corpl., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*

Octob. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

2 | 3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Corpl { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Muse

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Highlands

Aug 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

David Downing
Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1779.
Roll dated *Constitution Island*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Corpl

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Highland*

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

20 | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

David Downing

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Crompond*

May 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

David Downing

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Coartland's Marion

April 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on com & Petition

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Dowling

Corpl

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1779.

Roll dated

Coartlands Marrow

March 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in com'd Robertson Store

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Grpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779

Roll dated

Continental Village

Feb'y 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Sergt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1780.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on com'd 2nd kills*

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

How

0 | **3**
(1777-1782.)

| **Mass.**

David Rowing
Sergt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Novbr 9, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next roll on file Dec. 1780.

20

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing

Sergt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August & September, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

October 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

[Signature]

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing
Sergt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept*

Aug., 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Downing.

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan'y*

July, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt 20 May*
80.

Miss

2

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

David Downing
Sergt.

{ Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April

23, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Brooks

552
Downing, John
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	552-1	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Downing

Prot, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 18 mos 12 days.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

553
Downing, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35549650
2 9750
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L
Samuel Downing
Cor

3
(1783.)

Mass.

{ Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated

Oct 5, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *9 m 4 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Harrison

S

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Samuel Downing

Cor., { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*83*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *to m f d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Downing

354

Downing, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Downing, David

Next Number.

✓ 555 555-a
Doyle, Ralph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Reuben

son of { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *4 m 20 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*
August 17 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hevish

Joseph

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Ralph Bogle

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3m 29d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*
Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

555-a

✓ Doyle, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private

* Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737577	20
2	162497	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

added
1/31/98

L.A.R. Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓ See also

20

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos Doyle

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Augst 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 27

Height,

5

Feet

6

Inches.

Complexion,

Dark

Hair,

Black

; Eyes,

Dark

Occupation,

Sailor

Place belonging to:

Town,

Bedham

County,

Suffolk

Term Inlisted for,

War

When Inlisted,

Feb 7

, 1777.

By whom Inlisted,

Capt. Williams

Remarks:

Deserted May 1777

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copied.

D

3

Mass.

Thomas Doyle
Ank. J. Williams

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5th July, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Disced 20 May 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

Original

(575)

Copy.

Previous Number

556
Drak, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Saml Drak

Priv, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson..

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 2 Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *18 mo. 10 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Netal

557
Drake, Robert

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33
2 25
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Robert Drake

Post, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 y 11 m 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Heaven

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Robert Drake

Pst, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs in 1782*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherris

✓ ⁵⁵⁸
Drake, Robert

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>355</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Robert Drake

Pr, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 y 4 m. 14 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Drake

559
Drake, Timothy

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26
2	9120345	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Simon Drake

Cor } 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2/10/00*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30/85

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heuserm

D

3

Mass.

Timothy Drake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Return of Sick and Orderlies**in the Gen^l Hospital from the 1st Massschusetts
Brigade.**(Revolutionary War.)**Return dated *Constitution Island*
*October 31, 1783*Regiment, *3^d Mass^{ts}*Brigade, *1st Mass^{ts}*Dischargd, *October 11, 17*Died, *17***Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:**

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: buckles, ; Knapsac.,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(548d)

W. O. R. Phelps
Copying

566

Not Number

566-a

Draper, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37372451	20	
2	545	21	
3	162495	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

* added
1/31/98

LAR Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: TP + P 436786

See also

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Draper

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greator's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, *June 16*, 1778.

For What Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

D

3

Mass.

William Draper
Cm. Foster

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 June, 1778.

Term

9 mos

Casualties

Discharged 17 March

79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

(575)

Copyin.

10

Mass.

Will^m Draper

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 14, 17

Town Procured for, Roxbury

Reg^t Belongs to, Col M Ingham

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Mayo's

Age, 18

Stature, 5-11

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

570-a

Drew, Lebeus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371149	20
2	1632	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20. |

Mass.

Lebbens Drew

Ensign,

3^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: No. 1

Rank as 2 Lieut.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Siller

(545m)

Captain

20.

Mass.

Lebens Drew

Lieut,

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No. 8

rank as 2^d Lieut,

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

560 - 6
Drewry, David.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35045655	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

2

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Drury

Pin

{ Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

27 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

(548)

Amherst

Copyist.

✓ 560-5

Drue, Seth

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379384

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Seth Dru

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct dated, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment,

Major

Date of Commission,

Jan 7, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

560-d

Drumple, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 371127-19	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R.V., 436, 786

See also

D

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Sam^r Drunghle
Drum^r,

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Continental*

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May*
the 19th 1781

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

H. D. Hughes

9

3

Mass.

James Drumple
Lisdalys

Sept 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19th Aug, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Dis. 18 Nov 79. dishd.

18 April 1780

Remarks

Found with
James Drumple

+ is on book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 115

Drumple

(575)

Copyist.

Previous Number

561

565-d

Dunbar, Peater

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3737022	20
2 162502	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x added

1/31/75

LAR

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

20.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Peater Dunbar

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr. 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

3

Mass.

Peter Dunbar
Priv. Adm. Patridges Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 1778.

Term

8 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 103

Doyle

(575)

Copyist.

562
Dunham, Elijah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3 376	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.A.P. 436, 786

See also

L.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Elijah Lunnham
Priv., { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 17 *79.*
Camp Bedford
Oct. 1, 17 *79.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 25, 17 *79.*

Term of enlistment

9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

D.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elizha Sunham

Pvt., { Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 17. *80.*

Roll dated *Continental Village*
July 30, 17 *80.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 25*, 17 *79.*

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Apr. 25, 1780*

Next roll to be made S-PL 1780.

Mass.

3

Mass.

Elizabeth Dunham
Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel, Co. 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

25 July, 1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 25 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 112

Will

(575)

Copyra.

563
Dunham, Richard

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____



3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Richard Dunham

Corp

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 1st June 1782.

Summers

Richard Dunham
Serpl, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
 { Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
 { manded by Col. John Groaton.
 (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.
Roll dated
 July, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 .
Commissioned....., 17 .
Enlisted....., 17 .
Term of enlistment *War*.
Time since last muster or enlistment
 10 June 1782. Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

564
Dunham, Timothy

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3000	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Timothy Dunham

P., { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Oct. 1st*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *8 m - 14 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

565
Dunham, Timothy
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Dunham

P. 222

{ Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated

May 20, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *27-1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on command the lines*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Ameline

566
Dunkin, Jasper

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

See also

20

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Gasper Dunkin

Priv., { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 mos. 6 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Number.

567
Dunkin, Jasper

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jasper Dunkin

Priv

{ 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *23 Months, 27 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. D. D.

✓ 567-a

Dunn, Alexander

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3737403	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Alexr Dunn

Pr

, Capt Fowles's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Apr dated, 17

Time of Service, *5* M^{os}, *20* Days.

Am^t of Pay, *31* Doll^{rs} *10* 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

Previous Number

✓ 568
Dunn, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also:

H

3
(1783.)

Mass.

William Hume

Sr, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr 10 m 16 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

569
Dursting, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

Sam Dursting

for, { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *16 m 27 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

570
Dutcher, Jacob

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

2

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Jacob Dutcher

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept., 1783.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment July 31.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Rankin

370-a

Dyke, Reuben

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dike, Reuben

571
Eady Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver Eady

Pr4, { 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *23 Months, 10 days.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

572
Eager. Zerubb
Next Number 8-78-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 4367 86.

See also

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Genl. Cager
Major, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Battalion, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Oronotum*
Oct. 6, 1780.

Appointed *July 5*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for 12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. T. Hughes

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Gerobbe Eager
Cifer, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Battalion, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in the Army 1793.

W. A. Hughes

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jerul Eager

Pvt

, Capt Tisdales Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service,

5

M^{os},

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

33

Doll^{rs}

30

90^{ths}

Remarks :

J. Chandler

E

3

Mass.

Jerobahel Eager
Tisdale

Co. April 1799
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 132

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

572-a
Eams Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57378520	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Saml Eames

Port

, Capt Smart's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Time of Service, 4 M^{os}, 27 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 32 Doll^{rs} 60 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. Chandler

572-6
Carl. Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37173559

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

E

3

Mass.

Daniel Earl
Priv. S. Flowers

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment 14 June, 1778.

Term

9 Mos

Casualties

Sound Mag. Genl Augt 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 125

H. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

572-C

Easterbrooks Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Easterbrooks Samuel

573
Previous Number 572
Easterbrook, Prince

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 35579845	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Prince Esterbrook

Pvt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *23 m 1 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Prince Carterbrooks

Pr, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21st 19th 80.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

E

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Prince Esterbrooks

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 17 83

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 83

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 6 m 2 d.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14/83,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(543)

Copyist.

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Prince Esterbrook, Jr

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, 6 Months, Days.

Amount of Pay, 40 Doll^r 90^{cts}

Remarks:

J. Chandler

E.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Prince Easterbrooks

Priv.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. + Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Crangetown
Oct. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 2, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty.

Miss

E.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Prince Esterbrook[†]

Priv. { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 17 80.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 80.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 2, 17 80.

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty.

Kress

E

3

Mass.

Prince Esterbrooks

Colonel

Co.,

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Aug, 1780.

Term

6 M^o

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 132

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copies.

48 5740 0572
Easterbrooks, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

E

3

Mass.

Saml Easterbrooks
Priv , C. Cottons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) 1 Jan , 1777.
or appointment)

Term 3 Yr

Casualties Corp Aug 178, discharge
1 Jan 1780

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3 page 125

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

E

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Sam^l Eastabrooks

Appears with the rank of *Corpil* on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam'l Eastbrook

Comp't, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *o*

of *January to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *October 1st*

July 27, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1 1781.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

-74-

^x
Eastman, Nehemiah^m

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 173554	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: P + P. 436786

See also

E.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Eastman
Ensign 2^d Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated, White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks: Deserted April 1, 1777

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

E | ³
(1777-1782) | Mass

Ensm Estman *

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of which the following is a copy:

Return of Men, recruited for
the Service of the United States
of America, by Capt. Abijah
Childs of Colonel Groaton
Regiment, from the State
of Massachusetts Bay -

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp Totoway
Nov. 2, 1780

Deserted. Ensm Estman -
By Cash Received of me
(Capt. Abijah Childs) for the (over)

Number of record:

10

(543i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

SEP. 15

37379083

1897

Recruiting Service 320
Dollars

paid by the captain
to his Officer

Recruited by Ensign Eastman 8

E

3

Mass.

Nehemiah Eastman
Ensl 3 R^t

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) 1 Jan , 1777.
or appointment)

Term

Casualties

Deserted 1st Apr^l 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3 page 125

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

575
Eaton. Eliah
Previous Number 574a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

6

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Oliver Eaton

Sgt, { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 5m 7dd

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30/83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Herman

⁵⁻⁶
Eaton Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joseph Cannon
Drum, { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5m 23d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30/13

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

✓ 577
Eagers John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Cayer

Sgt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22 m 19 82*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted in the list 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Cayer

Sgt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *com 21 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Shannon

Next Number
+ Elbert 578 William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1300	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 379	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436756

See also

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Ebel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Eck

P. W., { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Constitution Island

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted on Sept 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

E^d

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William E. betz

Priv, { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Bedford
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Harry 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll of the Co. at 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Ammon

50

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William E. Beth

Priv., { Late Captain Cumpston's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

Orangeburg Oct 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Chelle +

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Salisbury

Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Duty

Next Muster Aug 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wells in Ebbett

Prichard, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amherst

E

3

Mass.

William Ebett

Priv. Oliver's Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3 page 125

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

578-a
Ebette, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ebet, William

5-79
 Eddy Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Oliver Eddy

Priv., { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mos. 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For

580
Eddy Solomon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Dollmen Eddy
Enr., { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Jan 12*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Muster*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Sturges

(648)

Copyist.

O

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Solloman Caddy

for, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

83

Roll dated

Dec 5

, 17

83

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5m 1 d

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mus-
tered Sept 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Houston

Next Number.

581
Eder. Collin 581-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

E

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Collins Edes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greator's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Dec. 12*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Colin Eder

P.M., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1780.
Roll dated Continental Meeting

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged March

17 1780

Noted in the Sept. 1780.

L. P. Light

E

3

Mass.

Colin Edes

Priv , Flosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Mar , 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties discharged 17 March 1780

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 125

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 581-a

Edson, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37374000	20
2 173561	21
3 39159818	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.T.P. 436786

✓ See also

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Edson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

E

3

Mass.

James Edson

Pvt

C. Cotton

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan

, 1777.

Term

3 Yr

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 135

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Edson
Pot.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

20

dol:

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 62

W. M. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 581-6

✓
Edson, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39160079	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Edson
Pot. Capt. Williams Co.

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ts} Dischargee

Sum Due 12 dol: 30 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 67

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

✓ 582 Previous Numbers
Edson, Peter 581-26

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Peter Edson

Enl, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Disch'd*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Muster'd*

May 1783

Alterations since last muster *Disch'd*

August 1st 1783

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

Edson

Next Number.

583
Edson, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 350
2
3
4
5 3717
6 37 50 54
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. H36786.

See also

E.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^e Edson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

E

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Sam^l Edson

Lieut, { Lt. Col. Jotham Loring's Co., in
the 2d Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J.
Greation.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Constitution Island

3^d July, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next roll of the Sept 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam'l Edson

Sergt, { Late Lieut. Col. Jotham Loring's
Co., in the 3d Massachusetts Batt'n,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bedford,*
October 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 .
Commissioned....., 17 .
Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on file July 1 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. K. Harrison

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^l Edson

Sergeant, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of from 1st Jan'y to 1st July, 1780 .

Roll dated

July, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Amherst

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Edson

Sgt, { Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
GREATON.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
23, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Comm & Lines*

Remarks : _____

J B Dred

E

3

Mass.

Samuel Edson

Serph. C. Cottons Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Dec: , 1776.

Term 3 yr war

Casualties rec'd: 2 M. Sept. 1 July 80

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 135

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyin.

583-a

Edwards, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371, 3564	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also

E

3

Mass.

John Edwards

Priv , Glosters Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Jan , 1777
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

des^d 29 Jan. 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 125

M. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number.

584
Egliston, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 361-1071
2
3 3717-3057
4 37-23-63
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786-

✓ See also

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Eggleston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greation

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Egliston
Corporal, { Col. John Greateon's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Fort Constitution Island
July 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll 11th Sept 1779.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Engliston
Corps, { Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1779.
Camp at Bedford

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 10, 1777.

3 yr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 16 July 1780.

Miss

E

3

Mass.

John Egliston

Corpl. S. Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Jan., 1777

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Reduced 27 Apr 78. Corp'l again
10 Jan 79. discharged 10 Jan? 80

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 125

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

585
✓ Elder. Joshua

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joshua Elder

Pr., { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 y. 8 m. 1 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wise

586
Alexander Abraham

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Abm Elivance

Prh, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed....., 1782.

Commissioned....., 1782.

Enlisted....., 1782.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on file June 1782.

W. B. Hughes

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Abraham Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

May 20 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. G. Hughes

✓ 587
Elliott Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 39160033	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

E.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Elliott

Priv.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Continental Village
July 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment Juno.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged May 15/80.

Next roll on file 8-pl.1780.

Miss

E

3

Mass.

Daniel Elliott.

Colonel

Co.

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Aug*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

discharged 20 May

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *132*

(575)

M. G. Hughes
Copyin.

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Elliot.
Capt Colonel's Company

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

93

dol:

20

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 68

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ Ellis. 588. Aron

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 3 7 3 7	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Armed Forces

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 - 26*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 86*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E

Mass.

Aaron Ellis

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Hatfield

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Chapen

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Murray

Age, 16

Stature, 5-6

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scornell

Copyist

589
Ellis. Emerger

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3, 53 86	28
4 2 48	29
5 173558	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. H36786.

See also

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Ellis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greateon

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

8 months

Remarks:

J. C. Standen

E

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Ellis

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1780

Roll dated

Camp Totoway

Nov. 9th

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 8th

, 1780

Term of enlistment

6 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick G. H. Fish Kill

C. Stone

E

3

Mass.

Ebenezer Ellis

P

Crocker

Co.,

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

discharged 3 Dec'

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 132

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Eleazar Ellis

Pr, Capt. Crockers Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov^r 17th

Time of Service,

5th

M^o,

5th

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

34

Doll^r

40

90^{ths}

Remarks:

L. Chandler

E.

3

Mass.

Ebenzer Ellis
Priv. S. Flowers Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Mar, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mos

Casualties discharged 18 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 125

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Next Number.

3590
Elisha Ezekiel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35546687

26

2

6534

27

3

7600

28

4

2188

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Ellis

Pst, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

24 3 11 9 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782 mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Shuman

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Ellis

Priv, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years 14 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

10 June 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ezra

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Ezra Ellis

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *12 m 24 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Smith

E

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Ensil Ellis

Ensil { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *11m 34d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Town

✓ 590-a

Elsberry, Oezer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97378-07	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Gezer Elsburn

Pr, Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service, 3 M^{os}, 16 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 23 Doll^{rs} 30 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. Chandler

Previous Number

591-590
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Alexander Ely

priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp Oct. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Promoted to file*
August 14 '80

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Garrison

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Alexander Ely

Life, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Aug & Sept.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept Oct 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted life Aug.*
14 / 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. Harrison

E | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Alexander Ely

Pfife, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. H. Harrison

C

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Alexander Ely, Fifer

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, 5 Months, 10 Days.

Amount of Pay, 39 Doll^r 10 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

592
+ Commons, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Emerson

Prt

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782. Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Shannon

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782. Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sumner

592-a

Emmunds, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emmons, Joseph

5-92-l

Esterbrook, Prince

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Esterbrooks, Prince

Previous Numbers

Next Number

592-arch 593

593-a

Osterbrooks, Prince

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 See jacket 573	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 573

593-a

Esterbrooks, Prince

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Esterbrooks, Prince

393-h

Estman

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eastman Neke^m

Serial Number

Text Number

575-6594

594.12

Evans, Nathaniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35577175

26

2 7205

27

3

28

4 1173556

29

5 378284

30

6 5119

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

Card numbered and filed in jacket of Evans, Nathaniel

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Math. Evers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 7, 1778.

When appointed, *Jan. 24*, 1777.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Ervin

Pr { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated June, 1779.

July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 24, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept 1779.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Math E. ...

Pr

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Next roll on file June 1780

Mc...

E

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Evans

Pvt.

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & Jun*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharge Jan 24 1780*

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

E

3

Mass.

Nathan Evans

Priv. A. Childs Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties deserted Jan. 1778. Joined 31
March 78. Discharged 24 Jan 1780.

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 125

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

594-a

Everett, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Everett, Josiah

✓ 594-b
Evens, Limon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378895	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Simon Evens

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 24

Height, 5 Feet 9 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Brown

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Ware

County, Hampshire

Term Inlisted for, 3 years

When Inlisted, , 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Emsⁿ Marsh

Remarks: Deserted July 1779

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

595
+ Owens, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Samuel Evens

Corp, { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 17 82

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 17 82

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 28,

17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Kress.

E.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam'l Evens

Corp., { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 17 *82*

Roll dated

May 20, 17 *82*

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr. 23*

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Kress

E.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Evans⁺

Corps; { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

82

Roll dated

July 17

, 17

82

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

10, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

596
+ Everett, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35516	26
2		27
3	1173	28
4	375487	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49

Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of
Joseph Everett; 12 Mass. Regt. with 1776
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786.

See also

E.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Evarett
Put. { Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp at Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll to be taken 1780.

Kress

C

3

Mass.

Josiah Covert

P. Colonels

Co.,
April 1779
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Augt., 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties discharged 5 May
1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 132

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

E.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Everett

Col.

{ Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.
Continental Village
July 30, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 5, 1779.
9mo.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged May 5/80.

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

Miss

Co 596-a
Evans, Nathaniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Co
Evans, Nathaniel

596-b

Owens, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owens, Samuel

597
597
597
Cypardecian William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 557923
2 37374478
3 7290
4 9362
5 9343
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8

Mass.

William Eysan dean Lt
Colt Bigelow Regt

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from the proceedings of the Massachusetts Council of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed by both houses on the Letters of Colonel Timothy Bigelow and Colonel Henry Jackson have attended that Service and ask leave to report the following Letters and Resolves which is submitted—

Moses Gill Pr Order

Resolved that the following Officers in the Battallions raised by this State to serve in the Continental Army be and they hereby are appointed to the several Ranks mentioned against their names—viz—

* * * * *

William Eysan dean Lt in
Colt Bigelow Regiment

* * * * *

And that Warrants be made out to them respectively signed by the President of the Council and attested by the Secretary.

* * * * *

Resolved—That all vacancies in the Battallions belonging to this State in future to be fill'd in the Continental Army shall be in the manner above described and that a letter of the following form be signed by the President and sent to Genl Heath

* * * * *

Send down for Concurrence

John Avery D Sy

In the House of Representatives, Nov^r 26th 1779.
Read & concurred

John Hancock Speaker:

Consented to by the Major part of the Council.

True Coppy

Attest John Avery D Sec^{ry}

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *State of Mass Bay*
In Council, Nov 26, 1779.

Number of record :

37

(552)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

E

3
(1783.)

Mass.

W^m S Esandean

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of the Officers of the 3^d Massachusetts Regiment
agreeably to the present Reform of the Massa-
chusetts Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*Transferred from 5 Mass
Regt.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

E.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Eysandean

Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^o M. Jackson

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept 8

, 1783,

(under the head of "Absent officers")

By whose Leave,

Place where,

Phil^a

Reason,

Sick

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

E

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Lt.

Eysandean

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^o M. Jackson

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept 13

, 1783,

(under the head of "Absent officers")

By whose Leave,

Place where,

Philadel^a

Reason,

Sick

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copyist.

Mass.

(1783.)

Wm. Cysander
LV, { 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Michael Jackson.

LN, { 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1. 1885, 1785.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

Fairbanks, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fairbanks, Stephen

577 598
Fairfield, Elisha

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Elisha Fairfield

Prot.

{ 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 mos. 16 days*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

✓ 599
Fairly Peter

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35577765

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Peter Lawley

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Colonel Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Private Service*

Remarks : _____

James M. ...

F

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Peter Fairly

Dr., { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*83*

Roll dated

Dec 5, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Human Servant

Remarks:

Corum

✓ 599-a
Fall, Stable

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 599-1-1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stable *Fall*

✓

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *26*

Height, *5* Feet *7* Inches.

Complexion, *Dark*

Hair, *Dark*; Eyes, *Dark*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Bristol*

County, *Bristol*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *Jan^y*, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, *Ens^m Frances*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb^y 1778*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

599-h

Fall, Hoatevil

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13723 784 3	20
2 17394	21
3 39159511	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19 1/31/98	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436,786

See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Watevil Fall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greation's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17

For What Term, *Dr War*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

G

3

Mass.

Hartwell Gall

Sgt. Fosters Co..

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Reduced Aug. 1. 78.

Deserted 22 Dec 78

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Hatchell Fall
Port

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

13

dol:

30

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 61

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

599-c

Parnsworth, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parnsworth, William

599-d

Tansworth, Zachariah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tansworth, Zachariah

60P
Previous Number 5972
Farbanks, Stephens

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 39160029	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

A.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Tarbants
Priv., { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st at Bedford*
Oct. 1st, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll due _____ 1780.

Miss

F

3

Mass.

Stephen Fairbanks^{*}
P. Colonel^{Co.}

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John G. Eaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Priv. Nov 79 & On.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 154

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Fairbanks
Pvt. Colonel's Company

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

49

dol:

50

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *68*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

601
Farley, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557048.	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 378288	32
8 37760027	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. H36786.

✓ See also

S

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Farly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed,

April 5, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

A.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jon^o Farley
Col.

{ Col. John Greateon's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.
Roll dated *Fort Constitution Island*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

NEXT roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

H

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jonathan Farley
Pub., {

Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779.
Camp at Bedford
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on 1st Aug 1780.

Miss

J.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Farley
Priv.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. 1 to July 1, 17 80.*

Roll dated *Continental Village*
July 30, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Gen Hosp. Fish Kill.*

Next roll in file Sept. 1780.

Miss

J.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Farley
Cvt.

{ Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. + Sept., 17 *80.*

Roll dated

Camp Orange Town
Oct. 6, 17 *80.*

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *L. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks

Sick Genl Hosp. Fish
Kill.

Kiss

T.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jonathan Farley
Priv.

+

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17

80

Roll dated

Nov. 9

, 17

80

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in Genl. Hosp. Fresh
Kill.*

Miss

T

3

Mass.

Nathan Garley

Priv

A Childs

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 Apr, 17 *77*.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—H. & P, 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Farley
Plt Colonel's Company

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Absent

Sum Due

33.

dol:

20

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *68*

W. M. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

601-a

Farley, Solomon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37173941

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also

F

3

Mass.

Solomon Farley
Privt. S Flowers

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Jan., 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 8 Jan. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

A. G. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

601-~~6~~

Parley, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parley, Jonathan

Number 602
Farmer, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Jas^h Farmer

Pvt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *25 m 12 D.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Shannon

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Farmer

1st, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *23m 14d*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

June 10 1782,

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Harmon

1603
Farnham, Jethleel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jethiel Farnham

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1, 10, 19*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

23 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

604
Farnsworth, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576419	26
2	6445	27
3	6445	28
4	6445	29
5	6445	30
6		31
7	379160	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P.H36786.

✓ See also

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Farnsworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^d Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Farnsworth +

Priv, { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Farnsworth

Priv

{ Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp at Bedford

Oct 1

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 12

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amos

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Farnsworth

Sergeant, { Late Captain Cumpston's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Orange town Oct 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amherst

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Will^m Farnsworth

Sergeant, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Greaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp at Tuloway*
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

A

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Farnsworth

Sergeant, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amherst

J

3

Mass.

John Farnsworth
Corpl. Olivers

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

Reduced July 78.

Corpl 14 Feb. 80

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyin.

604-a

Parnsworth, Zacheus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parnsworth, Zacheus

✓ 604-b

Tarrah, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37378822	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Farrah

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *28*

Height, — *5* Feet *10* Inches.

Complexion, *Light*

Hair, *Brown* ; Eyes, *Grey*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Damascottee*

County, *Lincoln*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *Jan.*, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, *Em^m Farrah*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan^y 1778*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

604-2

Farrar John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrow. John

604-d
Farrar Seth

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrar Seth

604-2

Farrar, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37173949
2 39159709
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

J.

3

Mass.

Thomas Farrar

Pvt

Fosters

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deser^d 1 Jan 78

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Farrow
Pr

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

4

dol:

67

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *58*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

004-1
Farrer, Ezekiel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrow, Ezekiel

6054-7
Farres, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferris, James

✓ 604-13
Fannie Seater

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

✓ Private

✓ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379230	20
2 173957	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

added
1/31/98

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R & P. 436.786

✓ See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Peater Farrie

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr^l 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

3

Mass.

Peter Parrie

Priv. Vol. Patridges

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April

, 1778.

Term

8 Mos.

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

604-72

Farrington, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer & Summer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrington William

604-1
Farrow, Ezekiel
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378000	20	
2		21	
3	391847	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P&P 436, 786

See also

F.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Farrow
Ensⁿ 4th Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated, White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks: Resign'd March 31,

1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

J

3

Mass.

Ezekiel Farrer

Ens. 3 Mass Rgt. Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan. 1777.

Term

Casualties

Resigned 31 Mar. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Farrow

Ensign

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Discharge*

Sum Due *60* dol: *—* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *60*

Wm Potter

605
Farrow, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2		27
3	711	28
4	379100	29
5	39157753	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

T.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Farrow

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

J

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Farrow

Priv, { Lt. Col. Jotham Loring's Co., in
the 2d Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J.
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

3^d July, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Nov 14*....., 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

Next roll on file B pt 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

J.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Farrow

Priv, { Late Lieut. Col. Jotham Loring's
Co., in the 3d Massachusetts Batt'n,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Bedford October 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on Feb July 1 1782

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Amherst

F

3

Mass.

John Farrar

Priv. C. Colton

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Nov.*, 17*76*.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Omitted Sept 77. Wound 8 May*
78. Discharged 14 Nov. 79

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

A. G. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

P

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Farrow
Priv. Lt Colonel's Company

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

40

dol:

10

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

68

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Farrow
Priv.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Absent

Sum Due

74

dol:

67

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *60*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

606
✓ Farrow, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 255	26
2	27
3	28
4 11 1 1 1	29
5 37 1 3 0 7	30
6 80 3 3	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Farrow

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed,

, 1777.

What Term,

During War

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

H.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Hallow

Lgt., { Col. John Greateon's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Fort Constitution Island*

July 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital Fish
Kill.*

Noted on the Sept. 1779.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miss

T.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isiah Tarrow
Sgt. { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779.
Camp at Bedford
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

F.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Isiah Farrow
Sgt. { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1 to July 1, 17 80.

Roll dated

Continental Village
July 30, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Seq. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted Jan. 30, 1780.*

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

Kiss

F

3

Mass.

Josiah Farrow
Serjt. A. Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Reduced to pris. Aug. 78
from Serjt Dec 19 78, Des^d 30 Jan 80

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Farrow

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Capt. Abijah Child of Colonel John Groaton Regiment, from the State of Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp Totoway*
Nov. 2, 1780.

Where inlisted, *Ticonderoga*
Date of Inlistment, *Jan. 1*, 1777.

For what Term, *20. War.*

Time when joined, *March 5*, 1777.

Whole Time of } *9* Weeks, Days.
Subsistence, }

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per week,
12 Dollars 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty
32 Dollars 90th Parts.

Casualties, *Recruited by Eastman*
1

Remarks :

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Farrow
Put. Colonel

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

80

dol: *—*

90.

Sum Paid

dol: *—*

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

68

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

607
Farrow - Seth

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-130	26
2		27
3		28
4	37243	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

F | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Seth Farrow

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greation's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17

For What Term, *9. War*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

A

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Seth Farrow

Pvt

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On duty*

June 1780

J B Doud

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Seth Farrow

Priv.

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan'y 1" to July 1"*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Beekskill*
July 30, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty.*

C. Farrow

J

3

Mass.

Seth Farrar *

Priv. Fosters Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Don't 1 May 79.*

Discharged 22 Sept 1780

Remarks *do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

607-a

Farrow Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farrow Thomas

658
Farwell. David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3957725	26
2		27
3		28
4	3957725	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Farwell

Privat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to Sept'r 3, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's Island
Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan'y 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: sick in camp

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

7

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Farwell

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 2 to Nov 10, 1777.

Roll dated Albany
Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 14 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Oct 28. 1777

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mun

J

3

Mass.

David Farwell

Priv

A. Watsons

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Jan

, 17 *77*.

Term

War

Casualties

Died 28 Oct. 77

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

W. F. Hughes

(375)

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Farnell
Priv

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Dead

Sum Due

40

dol:

50

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *59*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

609
Fannsworth, Zacheus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559556	26
2	86	27
3	865	28
4	890	29
5	895	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

F | **3**
(1777-1782.)

| **Mass.**

Isaacson Farnsworth ⁺

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Jan'y 13, 1780.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *July 10*....., 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*.....

47

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Zachariah Linsworth

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1780.

July 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 10, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged April 10. 80

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jack Hainsworth

Chal, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camden near Red Bank*
Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *July 10*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*

Muse

H. 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Fac. Lumsworth
Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on com & a lines*

Muse

7. | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Zac Farnsworth

Ant. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Highlands*
Sept 2, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17 ..
Commissioned....., 17 ..
Enlisted....., 17 ..
Term of enlistment *9 mos.*
Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muse

L

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Gac Fairweather

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands*

Aug 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mull

J

3

Mass.

Jack. Tarnesworth

D. Watson Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term *P.M.*

Casualties *Discharged 10 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

610
Fay, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5557504
2 810-1
3 810-1
4 810-1
5 810-1
6 810-1
7 810-1
8 810-1
9 810-1
10 37 86.03
11 62.40
12 39 86.03
13 810-1
14 810-1
15 810-1
16 810-1
17 810-1
18 810-1
19 810-1
20 810-1
21 810-1
22 810-1
23 810-1
24 810-1
25 810-1

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos. Fay

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos Fay

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Danbury
October 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 20* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Fay

Priv.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp at Woodbury
Nov. 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 20

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty with Genl.
McDonnell*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Brooks

L.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Fay

Priv.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec^r 18, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 20* 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *9 months* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *on duty* ..

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos Fay

Out

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Soldiers Fortune*
Jan'y 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Fay

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Commissary Hiles's
Guard

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

[Signature]

H. **3** **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

No. 2
Hay
Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Roll dated *Carthage, Marion*
March 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command Drew Bridge*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

17
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Mr. Fay
Out, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
(commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Coastland Manor*

April 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged March 20, 1779*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

F

3

Mass.

Thomas Fay
Priv, *A. Watsons* Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

9 M^o

Casualties

Discharged 20 March 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Thomas Fay

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 20, 17

Town Procured for,

Newton

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Thacher

Comp^y Procured from,

Fuller

Age,

22

Stature,

5-9

Complexion,

—

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scovell

(545m)

Copyist

Thomas Fay
Pvt

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ty} *Deserted*

Sum Due *4* dol: *40* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Wm Potter

✓ 610-a
Feither, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-3-8921	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Geo. Feither

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 20

Height, 5 Feet 8 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Hair, Black ; Eyes, Grey

Occupation, Barber

Place belonging to:

Town, Worcester

County, Worcester

Term Inlisted for, 3 years

When Inlisted, Dec. 15, 1776.

By whom Inlisted, Maj^r Oliver

Remarks: Deserted May 1777

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

George Feather
Pay

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts}. Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

12

dol:

15

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

58

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

6/8-6

Felt, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37173925	20	
2		21	
3		22	5
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q8P436786

See also

G

3

Mass.

George Felt

Priv, *Olivers*

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Died 23 Augt 77

Remarks

so

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. B. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 610-12
Felt, Jonathan
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97371145	20
2	1628	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

See also

F

Mass.

Jonathan Felt

Lieut,

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No, 4

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyright

F

Mass.

Jonathan Felt

Lieut,

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

17

Remarks: No. 3-

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

670-2
Peril, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perrel, Thomas

Previous Number

✓ 611 Ferly Jonathan 610

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355995 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Ferly

Capt.

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 17, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Sick at Windsor*

Remarks:.....

W. G. Hughes

J

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jonathan Perley

Pr

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

W. F. Hughes

⁶⁷²
+6 Ferrel Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35570649	26
2	1403	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Perret

Sept

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 April 1782, Mustered,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Transferred to Capt.

Lee's

Company

Remarks:

Next roll on 1st June 1782.

Sherrin

T.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Thos. Peril +

Sgt. { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 17 *82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr. 23*,
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded at the lines*

Remarks :

Next roll on the June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Kiss

T.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Thomas Ferrell

Sgt., { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *82*

Roll dated

July 17, 17 *82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

June
10, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

613
Farrington, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350	26
2		27
3		28
4	111	29
5	375274	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

L

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Ferrington

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Groaton's
Reg^t*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed,

March 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. L. Chandler

T.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Ferrington

Drum; { Col. John Groat's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779,
Fort Constitution Island.

July 3, 1779.

Appointed

May 6, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept 1778.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miss

T.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Ferrington
Drum, { Col. John Groat's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed *May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll due July 1780.

Spies

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Ferrington
Drum. { Col. John Groat's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Mar. 6, 1780.

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

Miss

F

3

Mass.

William Harrington [†]

Ref. A. Chiles Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 March*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Discharged 6 March

1780

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *142*.....

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

X

614

Next Number,

614-a

Ferris, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378522	20	.
2	174403	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 436, 786

See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Ferris
Pr

, Capt. Sumner's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

6

M^{os},

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

40

Doll^{rs}

90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. Chandler

F

3

Mass.

James Farries

P

Summers

Co.

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 154

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

614-a

Fesindon Jos a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fesington Josiah

614th
Frisington, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

✓ See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fessington

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll.

of Cap^t Joseph Williams' Comp^y In Col^o John
Greator's Reg^t *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778 .

Time Inlisted for, *3 Year*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

J. L. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Reich Westington

Company, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Company*

July 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rec'd at 20. 19" or 40 days
inserted May 28"*

NEXT ROLL OF THE SEPT. 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

F

3

Mass.

Josiah Fessington
Sergh. J. Williams Co.
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years - war*

Casualties *Reinforced Apr 79.*

deserted 28 May 79

Remarks *do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *143*

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jos.^a Fresindon

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *27*

Height, *5* Feet *6* Inches.

Complexion, *Dark*

Hair, *Dark*; Eyes, *Dark*

Occupation, *Block maker*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Cambridge*

County, *Middlesex*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *Feby*, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, *Lt. Pownall*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan^y 1778*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fessenden
Pr

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^a

Deserted

Sum Due

20

dol: *—*

90.

Sum Paid

dol: *—*

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *62*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓

614-c

Field, Ebenezer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371143	20
2	1626	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F.

Mass.

Ebenezer Field
Lieut, *3^d* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: *No. 3*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Ebenezer Field.
Lieut., *3^d* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No. 2

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Previous Number

Field *John*
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35576363</i>	26
<i>7102</i>	27
<i>05</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

177

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Field

Company, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed *March 3*, 1778.

Commissioned *March 3*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll or file Sept 1779.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

T.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Field

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

7

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Oliver

Sgt., { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Weymouth*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed *Drum*, 1772.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the June 1780.

At

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Field

Serg^x, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1780.

Roll dated *1780 - dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted Ensign Nov 26 1779*

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Y
James Field
Ensign { *Company*
3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 10*

Aug, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Nov 26*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *connected*

Next Muster Apr. 1788.

** connected*

F

3

Mass.

John Field

Serjt. Oliver

Co..

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 May, 1777.

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

Prom: 4 April 1780 to Ensign
Never found

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol *3* page *142*

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyin.

✓ Field Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 391-7084	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 4367-86

✓ See also

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver Field

Port

, Capt. Crockers Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *5* M^o, *7* Days.

Am^t of Pay, *34* Doll^r *80* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver Field

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Totoway*
Nov. 9th, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 6th*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

C. Stone

F

3

Mass.

Oliver Field

P

Crocker

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John G. Eaton, Colonel.

April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 13 Dec: 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 788.

Vol. *3* page *154*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyin.

Ma 88.

....., } Capt. Flower's Co.,
....., } 3 Massachusetts Reg't.
....., } (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

✓ ^{6/17} Fielder, Oliver

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1355-66	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J

3

Mass.

Oliver Field

P

Flours

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel, *April 1779*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *13 July*, 1779.

Term

9 Mo

Casualties

Discharged 13 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

(575)

W. V. Hughes

Copy.

F

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Oliver Fielder

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

Oct 1

, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Hughes

678
Fields Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 350	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Thos Fields

-----, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 17 *83*

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 *83*

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *18 m* *7 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14 / 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

✓ 619
Fields Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Field

Pat, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissiomed, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *24 June 16d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

so June 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sumner

6/9-a

Filbrow Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Filabrown Thomas

620
Fillabrown Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-155	26
2	355-155	27
3	355-155	28
4	355-155	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Miss Hilla Brown

Ant. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

Aug, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 3*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ant. Hilla Brown*

7

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Mos. Lilla brown

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, September, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

October 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd Major Oliver

F

3

Mass.

Thom' Fillebrown

P

Natsons

Co.

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creighton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 7 Dec? 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*

page

154

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyin.

F

3

Mass.

Thomas Filbrow

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List

of Officers & Soldiers ordered to Escort the Third
Division of Garman Troops to Endfield
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist

✓ 621
Finell, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

George Fernald

Plt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2y 9m 26d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 1st June 1782.

Harrison

✓ ⁰²² James George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

George Fines

Pat

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 y 7 m 29 d*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

10 June 1782 - mustered

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Sherrin

✓ Fish 623

Next Number,

Abel 628-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Abel Fish

Priv, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *17 mos 4 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

✓ 623-a

Fish, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371197	20	
2	1620	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F.

Mass.

Thomas Fish

Capt

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No. 4

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitter

(545m)

Copyist

F

Mass.

Thomas Fish

Capt

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

17

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitter

(545m)

Original

Previous Number

624
Fisher, Abiyah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Abijah Fisher

Priv

{ 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Neitaf

✓ 25
Fisher, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355-13-5	26
2 355-13-5	27
3 355-13-5	28
4 3117-21-1	29
5 37-4-3-5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

F

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John Fisher

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t J Sumner's Company in Col^o Greateon's
Reg^t agreeable to the Orders of 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *War*

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

A

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fisher
Drum;

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 2d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Constitution

Island July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the 3d pt. 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

J. B. Doud

A

3^d
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fisher

Drum, { Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massa-
chusetts Reg't, commanded by Col.
John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*,
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Command.*

J. S. Doud

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Geo Fisher

Quinn, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*
Oct, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt
Summers Company.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Summers

J

3

Mass.

John Fisher

Dr^r I Sumner Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Feb*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Reduced to private. Sould

Invalids Oct. 1780

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *142*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 626
Fisher John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

John Fisher
Drum, { Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st to July 1st*, 1780

Roll dated *camp Puxhill*
July 30th, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

✓ ²⁷ Fisher, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Bro Fisher

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Sept*

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*
Oct-, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

628
Fisher, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Saml Fisher

Privt, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Since 28 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

629
Fisher, Simon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Sirrus Fisher

Pvt., { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 17 *82*

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 17 *82*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar 27 + 18d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 25,*

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Press

J.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Lewis Fisher

Col.

7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 *82*

Roll dated

May 20, 17 *82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *26 M. 21 da.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr. 23.*

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

S

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sirrus Fisher

Priv. { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*82*

July 17, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *24 M. 24 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
10, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Mass

630-
Fisher Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355700	26
2	9122	27
3	4553	28
4	762	29
5	3111	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos Fisher

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Gallow's Hill*

July 29, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Harrison

F | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Thomas Fisher

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1 Camp*
Nov 12, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on the *Apr. 1782*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Shannon

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jos. Fisher

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 20

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 1st June 1782.

W. B. Hughes

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos. Fisher

Priv., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 17*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

W. T. Hughes

F

3

Mass.

Thomas Fisher

Priv

Fosters

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Mar*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

A. G. Fisher

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 631
Fisher Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2 73 74 31	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

I

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Thomas Fisher

prvt., { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Disch'd Aug 16 83*

Remarks:

J. B. Douglas

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos Fisher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greation's Regiment*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17

For What Term, *3. War*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

✓ Fisk Elisha

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 57 58 59 60	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

Dr

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elisha Cook

Pvt

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *July 10*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1780.

M. Oliver

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Eliza Fish

Sp2, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10

, 17

89x

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Oct 10. 1780

Next roll on the Sept 1780.

x

F

3

Mass.

Elisha Fisk

P

Major

Co.

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

H. V. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

✓ Fisk 633 Zedekial

3. Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Gradenial Fisk
Evans

Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*83*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *no m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mustered
August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Housm

(548)

Copyist.

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Federal List
Co. 4 Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *per*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

634
Flagg, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

J.

3

Mass.

Jonathan Plagg

Priv

Olivers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 Apr, 1777.

Term

7 yr.

Casualties

Discharged 7 April 1780.

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

C. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jon^a Flagg
Priv. {

Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month, 5

of

Roll dated

Jan^y 1st to July 1st, 1780
Camp Peekskill
July 30, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *April 7*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged April 7, 1780

Chase

✓ 633
Flagg, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	737	27
3	7138	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathⁿ Flagg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *on Comm^d with Col^o
Hay at Fish Kill.*

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

J

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jon^a Hagg

Put, { Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massa-
chusetts Reg't, commanded by Col.
John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford,*

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Seen Genl Hodge
Fish Kill.*

Next file Apr. 1782.

J. B. Dowd

636
✓ Flagg, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 379129	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

R.P.H 36786

✓ See also

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Flagg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap' Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

I

3

Mass.

William Flagg

Priv. Oliver

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *7 April*, 1777.

Term

3 Yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 7 April 1780.

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

J. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Flagg

Priv

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan'y 1st to July 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp Peekskill*
July 30, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 7th*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged April 7th 1780*

Chome

637
Flagg, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135544357

	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Flagg

Prs

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 7

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

Next Muster Apr 1782.

J B Doud

637-a

Fletcher, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, David

637-1

Fletcher, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, John

6-7-12 638
Fletcher David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30577 3	26
2		27
3		28
4	37022 1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

F.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

David Fletcher

priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1. Sept.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Jan. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 15*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Garrison

To

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Fletcher

Nov., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Aug. 15*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

F

3

Mass.

David Fletcher

P, *Lt Colonel* Co.,
April 1779
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Fletcher, Prt

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, *6* Months, Days.

Amount of Pay, *40* Doll^r 90^{cts}

Remarks:

J. Chandler

✓ ⁶³⁹ Fletcher James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 300 17607
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

James Fletcher
Dr { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *6 mths*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*
Dec 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. C. ...

7 | 3. | Mass.
(1783.)

James Fletcher
Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783

Roll dated Sept 10, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment Ind 12 d

Time since last muster or enlistment Musters
August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harvey
Copyist.

640
Fletcher, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	555-15	26
2		27
3		28
4	57533	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

F

3

Mass.

John Fletcher

P

Lt. Colonel's Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *15 Aug*, 17*80*,

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

(575)

A. H. Hughes

Copy.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fletcher

priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated

Camp Oct., 17 *80.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Aug. 15*, 17 *80.*

Term of enlistment *6 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

F | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

John F. Lecher +
pro, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fletcher

Pr

, Capt Prichards Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17th

Time of Service,

5

Months,

3

Days.

Pay ^{per} Month,

6

Doll^{rs}

60

90^{cts}

Total Am^t,

34

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

✓ ⁶⁴¹ Fletcher, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135570657	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Fletcher

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Colonel Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for 12d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Fletcher

Cor { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 m 2d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Chas. M. ...

Next Number.

⁶⁴²
Fletcher Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2	39 121 563	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Fletcher

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1-10-19*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

F | 3 | Mass

Jonathan Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment of New Windsor July 24, 1783.

Regiment, 3^d Mass^{ts} Regt

Brigade, 1st M. Brigad

Discharg^d, July 29, 17

Died, _____, 17

Deserted, _____, 17

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, _____; Bayonets, _____

C: Boxes, _____; Flints, _____

Cartridges, _____; Coats, /

Vests, /; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, /; Hose, _____

Shoes, /; Hats, /

Blankets, /; S: buckles, _____

Knapsacks, /; Canteens, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

51

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

642-a

Fletcher, Ozias

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174-404	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓
See also

F

3

Mass.

Ozias Fletcher

P

Sumner

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Deserted 23 July 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number.

643
Fling John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

7

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Fling
Sgt., { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8 - 8*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 31*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ransom

644
Fling John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John Kling
Sergeant, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John King

Sergeant, { 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

April 23. 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

✓ ⁶⁴⁵ Fitcher, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550111	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Jonathan Fletcher

Priv

{ 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mo. 11 days*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

646
+ Flower Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35050503	26
2	3357	27
3	111116	28
4	378712	29
5	345	30
6	375	31
7	8747	32
8	1109	33
9	1322	34
10	39114626	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

F

3

James

Flowers

Capt.

Name appears, as the designation of a *Company*
on a

Return

of the Army of the United States in the Northern
Departm^t Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Maj^r Gen^l
Horatio Gates

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Return of the Garrison of West Point & Fort
Constitution—consisting of Drafts & York Mil-
itia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 10, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(548d)

J. J. Johnson

Copy ist.

F

Mass.

Sam^e Flowers

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

No. 14. Sam^e Flowers - 3 Regt
May 8, 1776

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

7

Mass.

Sam'l Flowers
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West
Point 24 Dec, 1780

Old No. 14

New No. 43

Reg^{td} No. 3

Date of Commission Jan'y 1, 1777.

Casualties Resign'd

Number of records:

1

(543i)

J. E. Shad
Copyist.

F

3

Mass.

Samuel Flowers

Cap

3 Mass Rt

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Resigned 31 March 1780

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James H. Flower

to compare

3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated Bedford

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed January 1, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

July 1780.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Flower

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greation

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 7, 1778.

Term,

Remarks:

*This name appears only in caption
and as signature to roll*

J. Chandler

Sp

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Flower

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. M. H. Lee

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam^e Flower
Capt. 3^d Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated, White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Sam^e Flowers

Capt.

2^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1

, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist

F

33

Mass.

Samuel Flowers

Capt

2^d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

646-a
Flowers, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flower, Samuel

Previous Number 646 a Next Number 647 a
Floyd Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 555
2
3
4 37 34
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benja Floy L, Priv.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, *4* Months, *28* Days.

Amount of Pay, *32* Doll^r *80* 90^{cts}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

Ch

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benjⁿ Moyer

Per

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Cambridge*

Oct. 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *an Aug*

G

3

Mass.

Bryan Floyd
Major

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creighton, Colonel, Co., April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 154

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

2

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Benny M. Orlowide

+

Co

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Coloway

Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *10 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

647-a

Floyd, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Floyd, Benjamin

647 a 648
Flude, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

William Lunde

for { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 m o d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 17*83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded in the
service*

Remarks:

Review

649
Fluent. Extra

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Ezra T. Luent

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *20 Mo 3 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

✓ Foot 650 Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35
2 739 332
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Fort

Prich., Capt Prichards Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *6* Months, *0* Days.

Pay ^{per} Month, *6* Doll^{rs} *60* 90^{cts}

Total Am^t,

40

Remarks :

J. Chandler

T.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joseph Scott
Co., { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *7 m. 7 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

Foot Joseph Jr.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574672	26	5574675
2	7430	27	7431
3	7432	28	7433
4	7434	29	7435
5	7436	30	7437
6	7438	31	7439
7	7440	32	7441
8	7442	33	7443
9	7444	34	7445
10	7446	35	7447
11	7448	36	7449
12	7450	37	7451
13	7452	38	7453
14	7454	39	7455
15	7456	40	7457
16	7458	41	7459
17	7460	42	7461
18	7462	43	7463
19	7464	44	7465
20	7466	45	7467
21	7468	46	7469
22	7470	47	7471
23	7472	48	7473
24	7474	49	7475
25	7476	50	7477

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

F
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Frost junr.
Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 10* 2 to Nov 10, 1777.

Roll dated

Albany
Nov. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *left in G. R. 501 per bough*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Rich Foot

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Sept'r 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

F

3

Mass.

Joseph Foot, Junr?

Priv. A. Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 March, 1777.

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Pro. fifer Apl. 1780.

Discharged 1 March 1780

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 142

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Summer, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May to June 15*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Constitution*

June 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *A. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

7

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot Jr

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feby 4 to March 9, 1778*

Roll dated *Albany*
March 9, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *The war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Out, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 9 to April 16, 1778.

Roll dated Albany
April 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted April 11, 1778 to
Sergeant

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

49
7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot junr

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 10 to Jan 2, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

on Lincoln St. Street
and

Next roll on file dated March 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mur

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Num; { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Soldiers Fortune

Jan'y 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mue

4

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Abraham

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec^r 18

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

L

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot
Wm

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Cloud bury*
Novbr 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Wm

4

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Brum, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Saubrey*

October 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

3
(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot-Lum

of Cap' Watson's Comp' Spesifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept-9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

The War

Remarks :

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyright

47

28

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Bum, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Septbr 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

7

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Drum; { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 20 to Aug 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

7

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

from, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 15 to July 20, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Summer, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 9 to April 16, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

April 16, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Drummer, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 16 to May 13*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*
May 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *The war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mur

4.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Sum, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

H
F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Felt

Drum, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Highlands*
June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Fourth Foot

Am, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Quarterly Return*
March 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Am

7.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Wm. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1777.

Roll dated

Coastland Manor

April 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Wm, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Grand

May 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Wm

4

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Drum, { *1st Foot Guard*
Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*

October 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Lf

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

1st Foot

Return, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands*

Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Alth

H.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

as Foot

Wm. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Highlands*
Sept 2, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

47

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Drum, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Constitution Island
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

17

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Hunt

Private, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

January, 1780.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

7

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Man, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated September 25th

Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mun

14 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

for Foot
Wm. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

Aug, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

F

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Co's Foot

Num, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

July, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mun

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Quinn { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co, of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Scamper*
Nov 13, 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll for the Apr. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josh Frost

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*
Oct, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Hammer

H | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Las. Foot

Wm, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August, September, 1780*

Roll dated *Camp*
October 6, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *transferred to Infantry Co.*
Aug 1, 80

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Fort

Sumner { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sumner

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

East Foot

Quinn { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Greateon.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll due June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Shurman

Foot Joseph Sn

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35541565	26	355415702
2	443	27	5500
3	775	28	5534
4	4817	29	5564
5	7854	30	5564
6	4807	31	1-1
7	772	32	570974
8	775	33	
9	490	34	
10	5075	35	
11	5072	36	
12	5130	37	
13	5105	38	
14	5240	39	
15	5005	40	
16	5351	41	
17	5400	42	
18	5400	43	
19	5400	44	
20	5400	45	
21	5400	46	
22	5400	47	
23	5400	48	
24	5400	49	
25	5400	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O.P. 436786

See also

F

3

Mass.

Joseph Foot, Sen?

Priv. A. Watsons

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 17 *77*.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. J. Hughes
Copyin.

4 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Enl., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept 2 to Nov 10*, 1777.

Roll dated *Albany*
Nov. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot senr

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Janry 1 to Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's Island
Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Soldiers Fortune

January 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

47

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Pat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated

Decr 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

L

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Woodbury

Novbr 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

L

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Watson's Comp^y Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

three years

Remarks:

J. Chandler

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Plt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Bunker
October 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

H.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Privt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Septbr 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 20 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

14

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 15 to July 20, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
July 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in flying hospital

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

4
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Ant., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May to June 15*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Constitution*
June 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Put, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 16 to May 13, 1778

Roll dated Albany
May 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

H.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Prnt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 9 to April 16, 1778.*

Roll dated *Albany*
April 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Febry 4 to March 9, 1778.

Roll dated Albany
March 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

47

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Chet, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 10 to Jan 2, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under insculcation

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Priv

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

James

47

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Inf. Foot

Plut, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bedford
October, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Mun

47

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Prvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Dutch Kill
Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

H

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

As Foot
But

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1779.

Roll dated

Highland
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

Muse

7.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jos. Foot
Ant.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779 .

Highlands
Aug 2, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Pvt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Constitution Island
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mile

4

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Privt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Highlands

June 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miss

47

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated composed
May 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

47

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated March 1, 1779.

April 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Wm

7

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Northfield Manor
March 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mues

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Foot

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Continental Village

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

M. W.

J

3

Mass.

Joseph Foot

P

Cumstocks Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Aug*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Joseph Fottle +

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 27* *Tatoway*
Nov 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

Next Month: Apr 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Gumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amherst

J

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Foot

Priv

{ Late Captain Cumpston's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Orangetown Dec 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

47

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Co Foot Serv

Ent { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from January to July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged March 1. 80

J

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Fook

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *25 - 24*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Campston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

(543)

Am. History

Copyist.

✓ 653 Forbes Archibald

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3554	26
2 651	27
3 111	28
4 371 331	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

J

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Archibald Forbes

Priv, { Late Captain Cumpston's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Orangetown Oct 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Felt in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

J | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Archibald Forbs

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp at Saloway*
Nov 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 28*
1780

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

G

3

Mass.

Archibald Forbes

D

Tisdale

Co. April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Gorton, Colonel.

1

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July* ; 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 28 Oct 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3*....., page *15-4*.....

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyin.

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Archibald Forbes

Pvt

, Capt Prichards Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

As dated

, 17

Time of Service, *3* Months, *23* Days.

Pay $\frac{1}{2}$ Month, *6* Doll^{rs} *60* 90^{cts}

Total Am^t, *25.10*

Remarks:

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

✓ ⁶⁵⁴ Ford, Milds

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Mills Ford

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Madison*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

L

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Miles Ford

Gen { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*83*

Roll dated

Oct 5, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *18 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Chivers

✓ 653
Foss, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Joseph Toss
Dr., { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 *83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 m. 0 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on Command No.*

Under

Remarks :

None

Foster ⁶⁵⁶ *Abrial* ^{656-a}
New Number,

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 | 3 | Mass.
(1783.)

Abiel Foster

8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 14, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 18 m 3 d

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

656-a

Foster, Andrew

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378944	20
2 8790	21
3 375723	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

J

3

Mass.

Andrew Foster

Sgt. Summer

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Nov*, 17*76*.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

*Reduced 10 Sept 77. Restored 10th
Dec. 77. Red^d 1 Apr 78. Deser^d 1 May 79*

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *142*.....

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Andrew Foster

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t J Sumner's Company in Col^o Greateon's
Reg^t agreeable to the Orders of 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *War.*

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sitler

(548d)

Copyist.

F |

3
(1777-1782.)

| **Mass.**

Andrew Foster
Priv.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{tt}s Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum Due *6* dol: *—* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *62*

W. M. Potter

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Andrew Foster

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *30*

Height, *6* Feet Inches.

Complexion, *Light*

Hair, *Light* ; Eyes, *Light*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Reading*

County, *Middlesex*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *Nov^r?*, 1776.

By whom Inlisted, *Capt. Sumner*

Remarks: *Deserted May 1779*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Previous Number

657
Foster Jonathan
656a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Jonathⁿ Foster

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. to Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *22 - 8^u*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 31^u*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

F

Mass.

Jonathan Foster

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 12*, 17

Town Procured for, *Sperrich*

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S. Cottrell

(545m)

Copyist

658

Next Number.

658-a

Foster, James

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37173.953.	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

See also

F

3

Mass.

James Foster

Priv

Fosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Feb, 17 *78*.

Term

War

Casualties

Leind Chandlers

Regt 26 Augt 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. H. Hughes

Copyin.

✓ ⁶⁵⁸ Foster. Isah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ³⁵	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Isaac Foster

Crew, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *18 mo. & days*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

659
Foster. ^{Previous Number.} 658
Rumalds

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ronalds Foster

Pr

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 y 10 m 15 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 May 82. Enlisted

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Sherrin

Next Number,

✓ ⁶⁶⁰ Foster ⁶⁶⁰⁻² Runolds

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ⁵⁰⁰	26
2	27
3 ⁷³⁷⁶⁰³⁰	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

Arnoldo Foster

Or, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *20 m 14 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*
August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. C. M.

7

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Reynolds Foster

Cor. { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 5, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *19m 14d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Forster

F

Mass.

Renold Foster

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Bradford

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Johnson

Comp^y Procured from, Capt. Gage

Age, 32

Stature, 5 - 8

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotwell

Copyist

✓ 666-a
Foster, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-7598-7	20
2	8219	21
3	173917	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

T.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Sam.^e Foster

Capt. 4th Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Greatorn.

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.*

List dated, *White Plains*

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, *Jan. 1, 1777.*

Remarks: *Deceas'd May 6th 1778*

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

7.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Foster

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greaton's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camps at White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17 .

For What Term, _____

Remarks : _____

* This name appears only in
Capt. as shown above

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. C. Chandler

J

3

Mass.

Samuel Foster

Cap. 3 Mass Rgt Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

*Mustered dead on
May 1778*

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

3

page

142

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

667
Foster William
660-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

I.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

William Foster

148, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 m. 24 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

662
Foster, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Foster

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick in Hosp*

A Windsor

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amherst

✓ 63 Foster, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm. Foster

Put

{ Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*
4 3, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Bond

64
Foster William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35577 70	26
2 4258	27
3 4258	28
4 7211	29
5 7211	30
6 7211	31
7 378436	32
8 4630	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: R.P. H36786

See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Willm Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greator's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17

For What Term, *Dr. War*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm Choster

R. M., { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Oh

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Major Robert Oliver's Co.

Co. 1, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

Next roll on file June 1780.

07

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Foster

For

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1780.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

Next roll on file 8-pt. 1780.

W. Foster

7

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Wm Foster

Pr

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Orange Town*
Oct 10, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Q.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Wm Foster

R.

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *86*.

Roll dated *Camp. Glatoway*
Nov 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. Chace

F

3

Mass.

William Foster

Priv

Fosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book * .

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 Mar.

1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *142*.....

(575)

A. G. Hughes

Copyist.

F

Mass.

William Foster

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Mendon

Reg^t Belongs to, Co. Wood

Comp^y Procured from, Capt. Crager

Age, 18

Stature, 5-9

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott Hill

(545m)

Copyist

664-a

Potte, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poot, Joseph Sr

665
Fowle John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

3

(1783.)

Mass.

John Fowle

corp'l, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *20 mo. & days*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

665-a

Fowle John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowles John

⁶⁶⁶
Fowler, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13555555	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joseph Fowler
for { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, *37* ____ .

Term of enlistment *for 3d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 17*83*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On command*
in Wmder

Remarks : _____

Henry

666-a

Fowler, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowles, John

667
Fowler John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 37372141
4
5 7033
6 1312
7 39107231
8 7576
9 7978
10 8578
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fowler +

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Pf

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fowles

Capt. { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782 mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Sumner

F | *3* |

Fowles

Capt 3 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fowles

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in a Regiment belonging to the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col^o John Groaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

Number of records:

9

(648d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Mass.

Fowles +

Capt, Capt Fowles's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

For date _____, 17_____

Time of Service, _____ M^{os}, _____ Days.

Am^t of Pay, _____ Doll^{rs} _____ 90th

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles' Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

Name appears only in designation
of company as shown at -

J. E. Chandler

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fowles

Capt. { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

10 June 1782. Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

F

Mass.

John Fowle⁺
Captain,

3rd Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copy.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fowles

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

15
a

Number of record :

17

(545m)

Barman

Copyist.

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Fowle

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 10th, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment, }

Captain

Date of Commission,

June 20, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

F | *3* *Mass.*

Fowles

Capt, 3 Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 17

, 17

War:

Serjeants, *5*; Corporals, *3*

Musick, *2*; Privates, *25*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals, *1*

Musick, ; Privates, *39*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. Sewer

Copyist.

668
Fowls, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Fry | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

Fry 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3m 1d*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July 20/83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Horn

669
Fox Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35010-10-10
37 53 6-6

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benja Fox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
GREATON

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9

, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

T.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Benjamin Gray

Col. { Col. John Groaton's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Constitution Island*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on the Sept 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Kiss

F.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Benzⁿ Trof
Port

{ Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

camp at Bedford
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov. 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NEW YORK, JULY 1780.

Cress

J

3

Mass.

Benjamin Fox

Privt. S. Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Nov^r*, 17 *76*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 22 Nov.

1779

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *142*.....

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Fox⁶⁷⁰ Crispus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

J

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Crispus Fox

Priv

{ Lt. Col. Jotham Loring's Co., in
the 2d Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J.
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779

Roll dated

Constitution Island

3^d July

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

J

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Crispus Fox

Priv, { Late Lieut. Col. Jotham Loring's
Co., in the 3d Massachusetts Batt'n,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Bedford October 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll on file July 1, 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Amherst

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Crispus Fox

Priv

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of from *1st Jan'y to 1st July*, 1780.

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ditto July 1. 80*

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ex. 100

Archives

F

3

Mass.

Crispus Fox

Priv. A. Watsons

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Feb, 17 *77*.

Term

3 y.

Casualties

Discharged 1 Feb. 1780

Remarks

86

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ Fox⁶⁷¹ Crispus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Crispus Fox

Dr. { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

7

3

Mass.

Crispus Fox

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Return of Sick and Orderlies**in the Genl Hospital from the 1st Massschusetts
Brigade.**(Revolutionary War.)**Return dated *Constitution Island*
*October 31, 1783*Regiment, *3d Massth*Brigade, *1st Massth*

Discharged, _____, 17

Died, _____, 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:Coats, */*; Vests, */*; Breeches, */*

Overalls: Woolen _____, Lincn, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____

Hats, */*; Blankets, _____S: buckles, _____; Knapsac., */*

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

672

Next Number.

Foy, John

672-u

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37173946	20	
2	39177074	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

H F

3

Mass.

John Fox

(Capt. Flower's Co.,
....., (3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15, 1779.

Remarks:

..In waggon service.

..Cancelled on roll

Swain

Copyist.

F

3

Mass.

John Fox

Priv , 1 Summer Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 Nov* , 17*76*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Deserted 29 Nov^r 76*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

672-a

Fox, John Jr
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37173926	20	
2	3939	21	
3	378365	22	
4	9150	23	
5	355-79013	24	
6	6614	25	
7	39159779	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: B & P 436.786

See also

J

3

Mass.

John Fay

Dr Oliver

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 Apr, 17 *77*.

Term

3 Yr.

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

J

3

Mass.

John Fox Junr.
Priv. S. Flowers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 April*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *Omitted Jan. 78*

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. T. Hughes
Copyin.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Foy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greation

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp of White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

T.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fox

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Grearson's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 7, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Mr Fox

Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Greaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *June 1 to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Gallow's Hill*
July 29, 17*80*.

Appointed *Apr 13*, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 13*
1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Harmon

71

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Hay

Spk, { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Red Bank*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wegman*

W. T. Hughes

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fox
Piper

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causual^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

22

dol:

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

60

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

67-2-b

Fox, John, Sr.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37173937	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

5

3

Mass.

John Fox, Sen?

Privt, S. Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 Decem^r, 1776.
or appointment

Term 3 Year

Casualties Discharged 19 Nov. 1779

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 142

(W. F. Hughes)

(575)

Copyin.

672 - C

Frances John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37275545	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Frances

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *33*

Height, *5* Feet *8* Inches.

Complexion, *Black*

Hair, *Black*; Eyes, *Black*

Occupation, *Sailor*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Sandage*

County, *Barnstable*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *Nov.*, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, *Capt. Smart*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 1, 1782*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

✓ 673 Previous Number 672
Francis Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

F

3

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Priv

S. Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 June, 1777.

Term

3 Years.

Casualties

Discharged 2 Jan

1780.

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. J. Hughes

Copyin.

F

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 17*, 17

Town Procured for, *Dighton*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Pope*

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, *16*

Stature, *5-10*

Complection, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

T. H.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Thom- Francis

Col. { Col. John Greateon's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Constitution Island.

July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos. Francis

Pvt., { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Jan. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty.*

Kiss

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greation

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp of White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks : _____

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist

✓ 674
Frank Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35554310	26
2	6441	27
3		28
4	578945	29
5	39160099	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Frank

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t J Sumner's Company in Col^o Greateon's
Reg^t agreeable to the Orders of 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *War*

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joe Frank
Put

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 2d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution*

Island. July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next Roll on file Sept 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

J. B. Doud

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Frank
Priv, { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cum gratia Bedford*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on the Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Jr

3

Mass.

Joseph Frank

Priv, *I Sumner* Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Feb*, 17 *77*
or appointment

Term

War

Casualties

Died 14 Nov. 1779

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *142*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Frank
Pvt. Capt. Campston Co

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Scale

Sum Due

40

dol:

85

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

70

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

675-
Frary John
Next Number 675-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

355	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

John Priary

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *15 Mo 3 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Priary

675-a

Freelove, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378724	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Freelove

Pr, Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, *40* Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

Previous Number

676
Freeman, Artillo

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355-9105
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Artillerie Regiment

Regt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *21/12/25/16*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Col's Servant Absent
with the Col. at Boston,*

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Signature

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Artillo Freeman

Plt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *19 mo 27 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Freeman

657
Freeman, Artho

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Artlo Freeman

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Comd on the
lines

Remarks:

M. Michael

Next Number,

67-8

67-8-a

Freeman

Wf

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35570820	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Buf Freeman

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6m 4d.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14/83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

(543)

Copyist.

A

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Cuff Yeman

Put, { Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Greator.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *22 M, 7 D.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

23, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** In Muster & Column as
Capt. Yeman*

J B Doid

678-a

Freeman, Haskell

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371151
2	1634
3	39124532
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

3

Mass.

Haskel Freeman
Ensign, 3^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No. 3

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitter

(545m)

Copyist

F | 3 | Mass.

Haskell Freeman
Ensign, 3^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: No. 2

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Copied.

7

3

Mass

Freeman

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A Comparative View of the Officers who are on Parole by Permission of the Commanders in Chief of the British and American Armys Estimated under the Tariff of Exchange as their Ranks do not properly oppose each other"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Perth Amboy

Mich 21, 1780

Officer's Name British Army,

Ensign Freeman

Valuation by Tariff, 4

Officer's Name Amⁿ Army,

Valuation by Tariff,

Remarks:

Number of record :

15

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Previous Number

679
Freeman, Peter

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135579250	26
2	9320	27
3	510	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Potter Freeman

Priv., { 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Greateon.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22* *6*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the June 1782

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Peter Inman +

Private, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20* - *8*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amherst

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Peter Freeman

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1788.

Roll dated

Oct. 4, 1788.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5* - *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 31*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

680
Freeman, Reubin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Reuben Freeman

Plt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Bedford*

Remarks:

Next roll on 30th June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrill

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Rubin Freeman

Rt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated

July, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Freeman

68b-a

Freeman, Peter

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Peter

680-b

Freeman, Peter

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Peter

68 11 18
French, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554464	26	3554545
2	4425	27	
3	4464	28	
4	7805	29	
5	7834	30	
6	7844	31	
7	7805	32	
8	7844	33	378566
9	7844	34	
10	8014	35	
11	8040	36	
12	8125	37	
13	8125	38	
14	8125	39	
15	8125	40	
16	8125	41	
17	8125	42	
18	8125	43	
19	8125	44	
20	8125	45	
21	8534	46	
22	8534	47	
23	8534	48	
24	8534	49	
25	8534	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 212 6786

See also

F

3

Mass.

John French

Corp.

Olivers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

War

Casualties *Seign 24 March 80*

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy 12.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Serjt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Sept'r 2, 1777*

Roll dated *Jan Schaidt, Lieut*

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed *Nov 17*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During y. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

H
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 2^d to Nov 10*, 1777.

Roll dated *Albany*
Nov. 10, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 17*, 177*6*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 10 to Jan. 2, 1778*

Roll dated *Albany*
Jan. 2, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on comd Millwater*

Next roll on file dated Mar. 8 1778

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miller

F

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John French

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany
March 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command Stillwater*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mew

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 9 to April 16, 1778*

Roll dated

Albany
April 16, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command at Still water*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Albany

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 16 to May 13, 1778.

Roll dated Albany
May 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French
Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May to June 15, 1778*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
June 15, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *A War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

47.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 15 to July 20, 1778*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 20, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Geo. Henrich

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 20 to Aug 1, 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 5, 1778 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mun

H.F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Septbr 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command with Genl. Scott*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

M. W.

4

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John French

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Dartmouth*
October 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command at the lines*

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

L

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap' Watson's Comp' Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

the War

Remarks:

*on command
with Genl Scott.*

J. Chandler

H

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp at Woodburn*
Novbr 7, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command in the Infantry*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

Hf

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Orpl

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Decr 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 2d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muu

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Herich

Orpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Soldier's Fortune*

January 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

L.F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Herich

Orpl

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Wm

H.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John French
Corpl. {

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Cartlands Manor

March 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on com & White Plains*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

H.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Carlisle Manor*

April 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on comd White Plains*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Sum

F.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John French
Capt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Crompond
May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

[Signature]

42

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French
Capt. {

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Highlands*
June 12, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 8d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mun

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

7
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Geo French

Corpl { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands*
Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Geo. French
Corpl

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highland Co*
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

His Honor

Col. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*

October 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on roll at Limer*

Mue

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John French

Chpl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1770

Roll dated Camp near Rock Hill
Nov 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: _____

Mrs

47

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Corp } Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *November & December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

Jan'y 13th, 1780.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *sick present*

Muse

47

3.
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Amo French
Corpl

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
July, 1780.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant 24 March*
80

Mue

L

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Amos French
Sergeant, {

Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *o Camp*
Aug, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *transferred to Infantry*

July

Stam

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jos French

Sept, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *P*

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Leamington, Oct, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Sept, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*
Nov 12, 17 *80*

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Next roll due Apr. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Shannon

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Serjt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23, 1782, Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

Sherrin

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John French

Sgt

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782, 9 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shawmut

682
French, Joseph

3. Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joseph French
priv, { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 m 29 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(648)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

682-a

Frank John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank John

683-
Frink, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37173956

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein *e*

Book Mark:

P 436786

✓ See also

F

3

Mass.

John Frink

Priv. Vol. Patridges Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Apr*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term

8 Mo

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyin.

683
Frank John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 105574 557
2
3
4 173551
5 379157
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

T.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Trunk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *on command with*
Gen^l Scott,

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Frink

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr. 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks:

Number of records:

13

(5482)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Link

1st, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*, *July 3*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1779..

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

John Oliver

CO, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Battalion, commanded by
Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct. 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *5 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file June 1790.

Q.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Green

PM, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *April May Apr May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharge Feb 14 1780*

Next roll on file S-pt. 1780.

J

3

Mass.

John Frink

Priv. Olivers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

Discharged 14 Feb 1780

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *142*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 684 Post Number, 684 a

Frost, Andrew Sep^rll

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37379206	20
2 173954	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	
10	
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

+ added
1/31

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P & P 436, 786

✓ See also

T.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

And ^{is} Pepr^e Frost

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

April 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

F

3

Mass.

Arden P. Frost

Lieut. Vol.

3 Regt

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 1778.

Term

8 Mos.

Casualties

Discharge 16 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *142*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copy.

✓ 684-a
Frost, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373 7542	20
2	173952	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

added
1/31/98

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

P 436.786

✓ See also

F

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Frost

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *26*

Height, *5* Feet *4* Inches,

Complexion, *Dark*

Hair, *Dark*; Eyes, *Dark*

Occupation, *Sailor*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Boston*

County, *Suffolk*

Term Inlisted for, *War*

When Inlisted, *Jan^y 1st*, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, *Capt. Foster*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug^t 1778*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

J

3

Mass.

Joseph Frost

Priv., Foster's Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Missing Aug. 6, 78*
Day deserted 4 Aug. 78

Remarks: *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *142*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 684.6

Frost, Joshua

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39159810	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

684-6

Puller, Josiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Puller, Josiah

Previous Number

685
Fuller, Julius

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of Aug 25th, 1783.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1783.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 10 m 23 d

Time since last muster or enlistment. 2

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: _____

(648)

Copyist.

✓ ⁶⁸⁶ Fuller, Simeon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579655	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Simon Fuller

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Jan 1784*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

House

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Simon Fuller

Priv, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *ann 17d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

⁶⁸⁷
Fuller, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

David Fuller

Prot, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 mo & 8 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

688
Fuller, Ezekiel

Next Number, 688-1a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 3791-46	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

F.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

A

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Ezekiel Fuller

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Providence Island*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file B-4 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Am. Rev. War

5

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Ezekiel Fuller

Sergeant, { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp at Bedford*

Oct 1, 177*9*.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

F

3

Mass.

Ezekiel Fuller

Priv Oliver

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Mar*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs.

Casualties

Appoint Corp 1 Nov. 77.
Sept 1 July 79. Disch. 24 Feb. 80

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *142*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copy.

✓ 688-a
Fuller, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37578543	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

F.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Fuller

Pvt., Capt. Sumner's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for date, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, *40* Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

F

3

Mass.

John Fullers

P

Summers

Co.,

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

26 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *154*

W. P. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

F

3

Mass.

John Fuller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Officers & Soldiers ordred to Escort the first
Devision of Garmon Troops to Enfield
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Hotme

Copyist

Previous Number

659
Fuller Josiah
658-A

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35517053	26
2	7749	27
3	7783	28
4	7828	29
5	7864	30
6	7870	31
7	7877	32
8	7857	33
9	7907	34
10	8046	35
11	8085	36
12	8140	37
13	8197	38
14	8255	39
15	8301	40
16	8355	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	370050	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

LP

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)*

Josiah Miller

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2 to Nov 10*, 1777.

Roll dated

Albany
Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *LP* _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

MM

17

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Privt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Septbr 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaicks Island*
Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Memo

G

3

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Priv. A. Watson Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Discharged April 1780.*

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *149*

W. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

44

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaiah Fuller

Drat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Woodbury*
Novbr 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Febry 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

47

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 2d Massachusetts Regiment.

Fuller

4

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Soldiers Fortune

Jan'y 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Febr'y 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Int, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 15 to July 20*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *February 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

+

Plt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Gorton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May to June 15, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Constitution

June 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Asiah Fuller

Out, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 9 to April 16, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany
April 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

7

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Fuller

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 16 to May 13, 1778.*

Roll dated

Albany
May 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 16* , 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mua

J

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Priv. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Danbury
Oct. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feby 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick sent to Hospital
Fish Kill.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Brooks.

7

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Septbr 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Febry 16*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4
3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 20 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mum

F.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Fuller.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap' Watson's Comp' Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

three years

Remarks:

Sick Present

J. Chandler

7

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Fuller

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 10 to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command Green Bush*

Next roll on file dated *Mar 9* 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Fuller

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joshua Fuller

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Febr, 4 to March 9, 1778*

Roll dated *Albany*
March 9, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Returned from desertion*
10th Febr

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Fuller

Ent, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Continental Village
Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Febry 10*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

H
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joshua Fuller
Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Coartlands Manor*

March 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on comd White Plains*

* This Battalion subsequently became 8d Massachusetts Regiment.

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Miller

Enl, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Gorton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Warrenton, Maine*
April 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enl'd at Fort Mifflin*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miller

F
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Fuller

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Scituate
May 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *transferred with Williams*

Comp. May 1

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Fuller

P

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joshua Fuller

Plt

{ Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated

Gallow's Hill July 29, 1780.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 10*

Next roll in file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Shannon

⁶⁹¹
Fuller, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

F

3

Mass.

Samuel Fuller

P

Tisdales

Co.

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

A

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 July, 1779.

Term

9 M^o

Casualties

Discharged 15 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 154

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Saml Fuller

Open, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April 15th 1780*

Next roll file Sept. 1780.

M. D. Hughes

✓ Fuller⁶⁹¹ Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 7 8 3 3 3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos Fuller

priv

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 16*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *on duty*.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

F

3

Mass.

Thomas Fuller

P Lt Colonel Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

April 1779

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 Augt, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *154*

N. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Fuller

Pr *Prichards*

Capt Prichards Comp'

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

As dated, 17

Time of Service,

6

Months,

Days.

Pay \textcent Month,

6

Doll^{rs}

60

90^{cts}

Total Am^t,

40

Remarks :

J. Chandler

⁶⁹²
Fuller, Zebulon

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Reuben Fuller

RA, { 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22 months, 17 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. V. Dred

69.3
Fulson, Peter

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35574	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 | 3
(1783.)

Mass.

Peter Fulsom

Sum { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1783

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Peter Lulerm

Drum { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *18 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 months*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

G. Lulerm

(543)

Copyist.

694-2
Cage. Asa

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577489	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Asa Gage

Cor

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *South. Mar. Apr. May & Jun.* 1780.

Roll dated *Continental's Billings*

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April*

23^d 1780.

Next roll on file S. pt. 1780.

A. W. Hughes

4

3

Mass.

Asa Gage

D Tisdale

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment { 23 Aug, 1779.

Term

9 Mo

Casualties

Discharged 23 April

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 174

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 694-a
Page Isaac

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378507	20	
2	9082	21	
3	1456	22	
4	1972	23	
5	174661	24	
6	39159857	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

P. & P. 436, 786

See also

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Gage
1st Lieut. 6th Company

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.

List dated,

White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd,

Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G | 3 | Mass
(1777-1782)

Lieut. Gage

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of which the following is a copy:

Return of Men, recruited for the
Service of the United States
of America, by Capt. Abijah
Childs of Colonel John
Groaton Regiment, from
the State of Massachusetts
Bay -

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp Totoway
Nov. 2, 1780

2^d to be settled - Lieut Gage -
By Cash Received of me
(Capt. Abijah Childs) for the (over)

Number of record:

10

J. B. Sittler

(543i)

Copyd.

SEP. 15

37379082

1897

Recruiting Service -- -- 200
Dollars.

paid by the Captain to
his Officer

G.

3

Mass.

Isaac Gage

Lt.

2^d

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G | 33 | Mass.

Isaac Gage
Lt. 2^d Regt

Appears on a
List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:
7
(545m)
J. B. Sittler
Copyist.

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaac Gage
Lieut

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Sum Due *226* dol: *60* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks: *N. 1475 + 6 = 15 $\frac{29}{90}$ + Certificate*

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *63*

(547)

Will Potter
Copyist.

Lt

3

Mass.

Isaac Gage

Lt

3 Regt

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

*Furlou 16 Sep. 78 as
Supernumerary*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *162*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 695
Page. Jonathan

Previous Number

694A

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 7166	26
2	7190	27
3	7244	28
4		29
5	370300	30
6	39159780	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.A.P. 436, 786

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass

Jonathan Gage

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed,

Nov. 4, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

E

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

in a page

Corps, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 2d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J. Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Comm.*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed *March*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

W. R. Oliver

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gage

Compl { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Compl Bedford*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pro duby*

Next roll on file June 1780.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Penikese Bay

100/18, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 80.*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed *Mar 4*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner Feb. 3 1780*

Next roll on file S. pt. 1780.

M. Oliver

4

3

Mass.

Jonathan Gage
Corpl. A. Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Years

Casualties

pris: 3 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

N. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gage
Pvt

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

22

dol: *—*

90.

Sum Paid

dol: *—*

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

60

Wm Patter

(547)

Copyist.

606
Gail Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579004	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gail

Pr., { Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2. 3. 26.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

23. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On the lines.

Remarks:

Brooks

Next Number.

697
697-a
Gains, Pomp B

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174665	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

G

3

Mass.

Pomph B. Gains
Pri. Olivers

Co..

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 y

Casualties

Killed in Battle

22 July 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *162*

H. A. Keyes

(575)

Copyra.

697
Gale, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 0052

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gale.

Priv., { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct., 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5 mo. 1 day.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe
Copyist.

697-6

Gall, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174690

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

AP 436786

See also

G

3

Mass.

John Gall

Priv, Fosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Capt. 7 Dec: 77, des^d 27
Jan. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

R. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

697-C

Gall, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174691

2 39159710

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

DP 436786

See also

4

3

Mass.

William Gall

Priv. Fosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Mar

Casualties

Deserted 1 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *162*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Gall
Pvt

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Desertee*

Sum Due *22* dol: *35* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *58*

(547)

Wm. Pelt

Copyist.

698

697

*Gardner William***3 Massachusetts Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private | Private***REFERENCE ENVELOPE.***Cards filed with**Gardner William*

699
Gardner, Andrew

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35576615

26

2

27

3

370360

28

4

37177067

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436 786

See also

4

3

Mass.

Andrew Gardiner
Capt. S. Flowers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 time, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties Desert 18 Jan 78.

Joined 15 June 78, disch'd, June 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

cl

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Andrew Gardner

Cap, { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. H. Hughes

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Andrew Gardiner

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greateon

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains
Sept - 9, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

J. Chandler

G

3

Mass.

Andrew Gardiner

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Ver planks point
in the carpenter

Syain

Copyist.

✓ ⁷⁰⁰ Gardner, Jacob

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5576616	26
2	618105	27
3	576661	28
4	6711	29
5	3711044	30
6	375653	31
7	39177066	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.A., 436, 786

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jacob Gardner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Williams' Comp^y In Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

J. Chandler

L

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jacob Gardner

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

Oct 1

, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. T. Hughes

5

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jacob Gardner

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Crocker's Company,
3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1780

Roll dated

Camp Totoway

Nov. 9th

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Anne

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jacob Gardner

Pvt

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 April 1782. Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 1st June 1782.

Sumner

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jacob Gardner

Pr

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 82 mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Herman

4

3

Mass.

Jacob Gardiner

Pria, I Williams Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Years - War

Casualties Deserted 1 April 1779 Joined & reindis

Apr 79. deserted 28 Apr 79. Joined 6 May 79

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 163

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

3

Mass.

..... Jacob Gardiner.....
.....) Capt. Flower's Co.,
.....) 3 Massachusetts Reg't.
..... (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:.....

Taylor for Regt.

Swain

Copyist.

✓ ⁷⁰¹ Gardner, Moses

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577595	26
2	7653	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

ly

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Gardner

Dr, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 20, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17*82*.

Commissioned _____, 17*82*.

Enlisted _____, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *24 Mos. 16 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23^d 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not to be filed June 1783.

W. D. Hughes

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Moses Gardner

Pvt, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Roll dated July 17, 17 82.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 22 Mos. - 19 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

✓ ⁷⁰² Gardner, Moses

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 0021	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Moses Gardner

Priv., { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8 mo. 5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

713 703-a
Gardner, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557664	26
2	9274	27
3	9334	28
4		29
5	39177093	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

C

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gardner

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Concord Bedford

Oct 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 23

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Joined Sept 29th
1779. on duty*

H. H. V. H.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Gardner

Priv., { 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 22, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 12 June 1782.

Gardner's Mustered Column

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

3 | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

William Cardiner

Priv, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amherst

4

3

Mass.

William Gardner

P

Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Aug, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3 page 174

L. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Mass.

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Swa 1n

Copyist.

703-a

Garey, Nathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737545	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Garey
Pr, Capt Fowles's Comp.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 5 M^{os}, 2 Days.

Am^t of Pay, 33 Doll^{rs} 70 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

703-b

Garrot, Charles

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174683	20	
2	39159752	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

4

3

Mass.

Charles Garriot

Priv. S. Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5th Feb

1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 19 June 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Church Garret
Pvt.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum Due *18* dol: *30* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *60*

(547)

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Previous Number

704
Gates, Jonathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35576747

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Jonathan Gates

Capt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 y 8 m 16 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782. Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Number.

705
Lyatsy. John
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579678	26	
2	9767	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Gates
{ Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

20 m ed

Time since last muster or enlistment

Musters

August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Harrison

9 | 3 | Mass.
(1783.)

John Gately

Dr, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated Dec 5, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 19 months

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harison
(543) Copyist.

700-a

Saul, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378818	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gaul

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 25

Height, 5 Feet 11 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark; Eyes, Dark

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Sheepscutt

County, Lincoln

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Capt. Foster

Remarks: Deserted May 1778

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

705-b

Gaul, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37375817	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Wm. Gaul

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 25

Height, 5 Feet 11 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Dark

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Sheepscutt

County, Lincoln

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Capt. Foster

Remarks: Deserted Jan^y 1778

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

705-c

✓
Gay, Jeremiah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378524	20
2	175138	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

P436.786

✓
See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Gay
Pot

, Capt. Sumner's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 40 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks:

4

3

Mass.

Jeremiah Gay

P. Summers Co.,
April 1779
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 174

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 706
Taylor.

Previous Number

706-c
John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579638	26
2	9727	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

John Taylor
Cor, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mustered*

August 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

House

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Taylor

Priv. { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *5 m 2 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

Johnson

707
Taylor, Robert

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 03/8	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Robert Taylor

prv { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 m 2nd*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 30/83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Harvey

708
Peers, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580261	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

 George Giers

 Prot. , { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.* , 17 *83* .

Roll dated *Oct. 14* , 17 *83* .

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos. 25 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

 July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

 Ford

709

Gordon, John
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Corporal
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gording, John

Next Number.

✓ 710
Elihu, Elijah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579379	26
2	9429	27
3	9459	28
4	83100	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Elijah Gibbs

Priv.

{ 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1782

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M. 23-82

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 28

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elijah Gibbs

Pvt. { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 82

Roll dated

May 20, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 92 M. 11 da.

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr. 23.

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 15th June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elijah Gibbs

Put

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 17 82

Roll dated

July 17, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 20 M. 13 da.

Time since last muster or enlistment June
10, 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th
Company.

Miss

G

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Elijah Gibbs

Sgt, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *4 m. 9 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

True

710-a
Gibson, Gilbert

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174696	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

See also

G

3

Mass.

Gilbert Gibson

Priv. Fosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 Feb., 1777.

Term

Mar

Casualties

Des? 18 Feb. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Previous Number.

711
Lippin, Robert

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577472	26
2	7533	27
3	7505	28
4	7542	29
5	37174642	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

Q4A 436.786

See also

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Robert Giffin

Pvt., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1780.

Roll dated

Continental Village
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept 1780.

L. T. Hughes

ly

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Robert Giffen

Pr

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1780

Roll dated

Sept. 16, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Corp'l
Sept. 1. 80

W. F. Hughes

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Robert Liffen

Corp., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Battalion, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Orange Town
Oct 6, 1780.

Appointed Sept 1, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Flying Hospital

W. D. Hughes

ly

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Robert Gifford

Corp., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*

Roll dated

Nov 9, 17 *80*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Oct 8 1780*

Next roll for 1st Apr. 1782.

W. T. Hughes

4

3

Mass.

Robert Griffen⁺

Pvt. Fosters

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 Jan, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch. Saybrook Corp. 1 Sep.

1780. Died 8th Oct. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 162

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

712
Gifford, Ichabud

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577420	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Ichabud Gifford

Pvt, { Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated

May 20, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*
23, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

712 -a

Gilbert Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilbert Benjamin

7/3 Next Number 7/3-a
Gilbert. Seth

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577712	26
2	32174671	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gilbert

Privat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Camp to 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Decemb 21. 1776*

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G

3

Mass.

Seth Gilbert

Priv. A. Watsons Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Dec , 1776
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 21 Dec: 76

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 713-a
Gilbert, Thaddeus

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37378717	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thaddeus Gilbert

Pvt, Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, *40* Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks :

J. Chandler

713-6

Gilbert, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378499	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jm Gilbert

Pr

, Capt Smart's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *5* M^{on}, *4* Days.

Am^t of Pay, *34* Doll^{rs} *20* 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

Previous Number

714
Gilberte Elam

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579850	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3

(1783.)

Mass.

Elam Gilberte

prt, { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug Sept

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12 m 10 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

Next Number, -

715
Gilbert Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580230	26
2	737927	27
3	9363	28
4	9344	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mass.

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Benⁿ Gilbert⁺

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers of the 3^d Massachusetts Regiment
agreeably to the present Reform of the Massa-
chusetts Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*Joined from 3 Mass
Regt.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Lt.

Gilbert

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^o M. Jackson

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept. 8

, 1783,

(under the head of "Absent officers")

By whose Leave,

Place where,

Newark

Reason,

Sick

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

St. Gilbert

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Massachusetts Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^o M. Jackson
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept 13*, 1783,
(under the head of "Absent officers")

By whose Leave,

Place where, *Newark*

Reason, *Sick*

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

E. B. Thayer
Copyist.

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

Benja Gilbert

Lt, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug + Sept, 1783.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks : _____

Ford

713-a

Gilder, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

-Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37375487	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Paul Gilder

Priv, Capt Smart's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated

, 17

Time of Service,

6

M^{os},

Days.

Am^t of Pay,

40

Doll^{rs}

90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

L. C. Chandler

Previous Number

716
Lilford. William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35572046	26	
2	7091	27	
3	21115124	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Wm *Gilford*

priv, { Late Lieut. Col. Jotham Loring's
Co., in the 3d Massachusetts Batt'n,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

Bedford October 1, 177*9*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *July 21*, 177*9*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Next roll on file July 1 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

5

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm Guilford

Priv, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of *from 1st Jan'y to 1st July*, 1780.

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 21*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

April 21, 80

1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Amherst

4

3

Mass.

William Gilford

P Lt Colonel

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel. April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 July 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 21 April 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 174

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copy in.

717
Gill Elisha

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35550368	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Eliza Gull

Ensl { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3m 2d

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

Gill 718 Joel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580028	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joel Gill.

Priv, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *24 mo. 3 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

Gill 718 Joel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580028	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Joel Gill.

Priv., { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct., 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *24 mo. 3 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

719
Gill John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577356	26
2	7392	27
3	618165	28
4		29
5	378946	30
6	4051	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gill

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t J Sumner's Company in Col^o Greateon's
Reg^t agreeable to the Orders of 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*
Sept. 9th, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gill
Put

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 2d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Constitution

Island, July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Nov 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

Next roll on the 1st of 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

J. S. Dora

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John Gill
Pvt

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massa-
chusetts Reg't, commanded by Col.
John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bedford
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll due June 1780.

J B Doud

5

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gill

Priv.

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1st to July 1st, 1780

Roll dated

camp, Peekskill

July 30th, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 1, 1780

Chase

4

3

Mass.

John Gill

Pvt. I Sumners Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Discharged 1 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 162

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

g | **Mass.**
John Gill

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for, *Brookfield*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Convers*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt Newhall*

Age, *19*

Stature, *5-7*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

720
Lytle John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35577715
2 37177715
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gilbe

Privt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Septbr 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaick Island*
Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Feby 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *deserted July 30 1777*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3

Mass.

John Gille

Priv. A. Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Deserted 30 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

W. F. Hughes

721
Culligan, Matthew

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35580153

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Matthew Gilligan

Sgt., { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept.*, 1788.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1788.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *6 -*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 81"*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

Next Number.

722
Gilmore Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580104	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Samuel Gilmore

Priv, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 m. 16 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

West

722-a

Gittin, Robert

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Robert Gitten

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greation's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 17 *78*.

When Inlisted, _____, 17 _____.

For What Term, *S. War*

Remarks: *Present in the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

722-6

Gleason - Caleb

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gleason Caleb

723
Lyleason

Previous Number

723
Caleb

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 35579272 |
| 2 | 9335 |
| 3 | 7376275 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

- | |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Caleb Gleason

Prv

{ 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 22, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amherst

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Caleb Gleason

Priv., { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Mass.

9
Isaac Glason

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 19, 17

Town Procured for,

Shuerburne

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col Bullard

Comp^y Procured from,

Perry

Age,

32

Stature,

5-6

Complection,

-

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott Hill

(545m)

Copyist

723-a

Gleason, Caleb

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gleason, Caleb

724

Glover, John

3. Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174686	20
2	39159755	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

4

3

Mass.

John Glover
Priv. I Sumners Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment 13 Jan, 1777

Term War

Casualties Omitted Oct 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 167

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G. |

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Glover
Pvt

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ty}

Deserted

Sum Due

4

dol:

80

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 60

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

725
Godden Spencer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577390	26	
2	9051	27	
3	37111005	28	
4	378286	29	
5	9060	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Spencer Godding

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778

When appointed,

Feb. 1, 1777

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. L. Chandler

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Spencer Godden

Pvt

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Bedford

Oct

1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file April 1780 June 1780

(543)

J. S. Doud

Copyist

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Spencer. Isording

Pt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* to *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Gallow's Hill July 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 1.*

Next report due Sept 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sumner

4

3

Mass.

Spencer Goodwin
Priv. A. Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Grafton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Feb, 1777

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Discharged 1 Feb. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *162*

(575)

R. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Spencer Goding

Appears on a

Return.

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Capt. Abijah Child of Colonel John Groaton Regiment, from the State of Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp Totoway*
Nov. 2, 1780.

Where inlisted, *Watertown*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb. 5*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 year*

Time when joined, *march 10*, 1777.

Whole Time of } *4* Weeks, *5* Days.
Subsistence, }

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per week,
6 Dollars *25* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty
26 Dollars *25* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

725-a

Coding Spencer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Curale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yodden Spencer

⁷²⁶
Lyoff. David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579942	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

a David Goff
Sgt, { 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug & Sep*, 1783.
Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *3 mo. 18 da.*
Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster *Deserted*
Oct. 5, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

SEE 1007

Barrow

727
Goff, Israel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557	6090	26
2		6735	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Israel Isolf
Pt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1782.
Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed....., 17
Commissioned....., 17
Enlisted....., 17
Term of enlistment *24 Jan 11 D.*
Time since last muster or enlistment
23 Apr 1782, mustered
Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks :
.....
.....

Next roll on file June 1782
.....
.....

Sumner

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Israel Goff

Pvt

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 of 5 m 14d.

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 June 1782, mustered.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

728

Golden, Ichabod
8 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golding, Ichabod

+ 729 Golden Windsor

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557668	26
2	6727	27
3	9710	28
4	9799	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Miner Golden

Pot

{ Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr & m. 11 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782, Mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the June 1782.

Sumner

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Marion Golding
Pt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.
Roll dated
July, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *1 y 5 m 14 d.*
Time since last muster or enlistment
10 June 1782, mustered.
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Shannon

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)
Hindes Golden

Dr { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1783

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *4 m 19d*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Musters*
August 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Curran

9 | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

Windsor Golden
for, { Light Infantry Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated Oct 5, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3m 13d

Time since last muster or enlistment Mustered
Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hevern

730

Golding, Ichabod

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golding, Ichabod

731
Golding, Ichabod

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577393	26
2	618157	27
3	539018	28
4	907	29
5	9124	30
6		31
7	379174	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: REP 436, 786

See also

5

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Ichabod Golding

Pr

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1st to July 1st, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill
July 30th, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Infantry

June 1st 1780

Chase

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Ich^d Goldin

Prst, { Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bedford,

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under guard.

Next roll for Jan^y 1780

J. B. Doud

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ichabod Goulding

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 7, 1778.

Term, *The War.*

Remarks :

Number of records:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyied.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Isaiah Golden

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *I learned*
Nov 13, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Shannon

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jacob Gouldin

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Oct.*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Brooks.

4 | *3* | **Mass.**

Ichabod Golden
Priv. Olivers Co..

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Feb.*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term *8 Mon. War*

Casualties *Reinforced for War Apr 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *162*

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Jacobus Holding

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *from Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Galloway Hill
July 29, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Brooks

732

Golding, Winsor

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golding, Winsor

733

Goodale, Nathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodale, Nathan

734
Goodale, Amos

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576632	26
2	57115121	27
3	39177086	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

Cy

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Amos Lovdale

Pr { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*

Oct 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

W. G. Hughes

4

3

Mass.

Amos Goodale

D

Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

3

Mass.

Amos Goodale

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

735
Goodale, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 6633	26
2		27
3	39177085	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 436, 786

✓ See also

ly

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Goodale

Pch, { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces, commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company 'Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *July 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in flying Hospital*

W. To Hughes

4

3

Mass.

David Goodale

8

Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 174

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

3

Mass.

David Goodale

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 736
Goodale, Eli

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558035
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Eli Todd

for 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1783

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1783

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *22 m 5 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1783
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Glover

737
Goodale Nathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576420	26
2	6447	27
3	6482	28
4	6519	29
5	6555	30
6		31
7	379773	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Goodale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *The War*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Goddard

Priv., { Capt. Edward Cumpston's Co., 2d
Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furloughed by Genl
McDonough at Bunker's Hill to June 2*

Next roll on file Sept 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Spencer

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Goodale

Pvt, { Captain Edward Cumpston's Co.,
3d Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Bedford*
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Conway*
29 June 79

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amherst

6

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Goodale

Ref., { Late Captain Cumpston's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Orange town Dec 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Nathan Goodell

Life, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp at Satoway*
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Nathan Goodal

Life, { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment
April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Campston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Amos
(543) Copyist.

4

3

Mass.

Nathan Goodale

Inf. Olivers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb , 17 77.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Priv Mustered in
Nov. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy 12.

738

Goodale, Nathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Piper

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodale, Nathan

739

Goodell, Nathan

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodale, Nathan

Next Number.

✓ 349
Goodell, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 9276	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

REV. WAR. 3rd May
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Goodell William
(Name.)

Mass
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above name
Pvt 7th Co 3rd Mass
Regt Commanded by
Col. Michael Jackson
appears on the muster
roll for Aug and Sept
1783 without remark
no other record

1024

10-18-14

Johnson
J.H.S.

Write nothing above this line.

SA
mjd
LDR

October 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Edwin H. Pound,
Route 1, Ozark, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one William Goodell served in the Revolutionary War as a private in the 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Michael Jackson. His name appears only on a company muster roll of that organization for August and September, 1783, without special remark relative to him.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. S. H. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

William Goodell

Prot, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 4 mos 28 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

741
Goodenew, Elijah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576580	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L | **3**
(1777-1782.)

| **Mass.**

Elijah Goodenew

Priv { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *23 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Previous Number.

741

740-a

Goodenough, Phineas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174664	20
2	39159682	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

G

3

Mass.

Phineas Goddrough

Priv

Oliviers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Apr, 1777.

Term

3 Yr.

Casualties

Deserted 16 Oct. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyra.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Phineas Goodenow
Pot

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ty}

Deserted

Sum Due

29

dol:

30

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 58

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

742

Next Number,

742-a

Goodenough, Thomas
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5737580	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Goodenough

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, *25*

Height, *5* Feet *6* Inches.

Complexion, *Light*

Hair, *Light*; Eyes, *Grey*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Place belonging to:

Town, *Dedham*

County, *Suffolk*

Term Inlisted for, *3 years*

When Inlisted, *April*, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, *Emsⁿ Stevens*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 1777*

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

742-20
Goodenow, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-76953	26
2	6914	27
3	3711-5111	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436, 786

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Goodenow

Priv.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17

80.

Roll dated

Nov. 9

, 17

80.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 7

, 17

80.

Term of enlistment

6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Miss

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Goodnew
Pot.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. + Sept., 17 80.

Roll dated

Camp Orange town
Oct. 6, 17 80.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 7, 17 80.

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

4

3

Mass.

Lemuel Goodenew

Colonels

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John (Greaton, Colonel, Co., April 1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 Aug. , 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

742-6

✓
Gooding, Richard
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

+ Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 792 12	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: P & P 436.786

✓
See also

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richard Gooding

Appears on a

Return

of Cap' Jesse Partridge's Comp' of Volunteers
in Col' Greateon's Reg' agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins'.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 7, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr. 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

ly | **3** | **Mass.**

Rich^d Goodin
Corp
Volun^t, *Partridges* Co.,
3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.
Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term *8 Mos*

Casualties *Discharged 16 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *163*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

742-C

Goodnow, Lemuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodnow, Lemuel

✓ Next Number

743

Previous Number

742 - C

Goodnough Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378560	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Goodnough
Pvt, Capt Tisdales Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 40 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks:

L. Chandler

743-a

Goodrich, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174688	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**

Daniel Goodrich

Priv. I Sumners Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Nov*, 17 *76*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Deserted 22 Nov. 76*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *162*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

744

Next Number

744a

Goodwin, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-7655	26
2	80080	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G 1 **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Benjamin Goodwin

Gr { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 17*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *29 Mos. 25 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Enlisted Aug 12 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Hughes

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Benj^l Goodwin

Priv, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Discharged Sept. 17. 1783.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

744-a

Goodwin, Francis L

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Mate Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379329	20
2	39107593	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

added
1/31/98

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

ly

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Fran^{co} L. Goodwin

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment, f

Rate

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Francis L B Goodwin

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

15
a

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Manson

Copyist.

744-2

Goodwin, Spencer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard, Spencer

Previous Number

745
Goold, Elijah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580092	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

Elijah Gould

inf. { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* * *Sept* , 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14 , 17 *83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 M. 23 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mass

746

Goold, Rolzaman
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>1373755</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Ly

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Polzeman Gold
Pbr

, Capt Tisdales Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated

, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 40 Doll^{rs} 90^{cts}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

746-a
Gorden, John
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal + Corporal
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gording, John

747
Gording, John
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579361	26
2	9407	27
3	9499	28
4	80236	29
5	37175616	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 436, 786

See also

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gording
Corp.;

{ 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 17 *82*

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 17 *82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *M. 21 + 8 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28.*
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Kress

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John Gordon
Corps.

{ 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr. 23.
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Transferred to the 8th Company

Remarks:

Next roll on 11th June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th
Company.

Miss.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Gordon

Capt, { 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 20 months 11 days

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr

4 3, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dred

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Jordan
Corpl, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 mos 22 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jord

4

3

Mass.

John Gordon

Pr. A Childs Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 01 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Deser? 2 Feb. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

748

Gording, Spencer
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordden, Spencer

✓ 749
Gorham George
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35580174	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 3 | Mass.
(1783.)

George Gorham

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8* - ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 31*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

✓ ⁷⁵⁰ Gould, Benjamin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579928	26
2	7376237	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Benjⁿ Gould

priv^t, { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3m 24 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 1, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Disch October 1, 83

Remarks:

* So on roll

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

4

Mass.

Beyⁿ Gould

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

July 5, 17

Town Procured for,

Concord

Reg^t Belongs to,

Brooks

Comp^y Procured from,

Hubbard

Age,

40

Stature,

5-11

Complection,

-

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Shortwell

(545m)

Copyist

Next Number.

751
Gould Commavaliman
757-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35577522
2 7557
3 37170157
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Commavalsman Gould

Pon, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Oronotom Oct. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 8, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Samuel Gould

Pr

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

H. D. Hughes

4

3

Mass.

Samuel Gould

P

Tisdale

Co.

April 1779

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8 July

, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 174

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

751-a

Gould, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37379199	20	
2	5824	21	
3	37174665	22	
4	37174665	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P 436.786

See also

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Daniel Gould

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^t Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, 7 m^o.

Remarks: on Command with
Gen^l Scott.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

ly

3

Mass.

Daniel Gould

Priv. Olivers

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mos.

Casualties Desert Feby 1st 79-

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Daniel Gould
Pvt

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ty}

Deserted

Sum Due

20

dol:

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

60

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Mass.

G
Daniel Gould

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *July 9*, 17

Town Procured for, *Amherst*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Porter*

Comp^y Procured from, *Parker*

Age, *18*

Stature, *5-10*

Complection, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott mill

(545m)

Copyist

751-b

Gould, David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373 787	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

David Gould

Pr, Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, *40* Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks :

J. Chandler

752
Gould, Elijah

Previous Number

737-6

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 6563	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Elijah Gould

Pm { Capt. Thomas Prichard's Co., 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated *May 20*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22-16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Cumpston's and Captain Thomas Prichard's Company.

Smithing

753
Gould, Noah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576833	26
2	571721	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Noah Gould

Pvt., { Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp at Bedford

Oct. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on Feb. 1780

Miss

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Noah Gould

Pvt.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.

Continental Village

July 30, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Apr. 15/80.

NOT RECORDED IN 1880.

Seems

4

3

Mass.

Noah Gould

P. Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel. Co. April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 15 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 174

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

752
Gould, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557984	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Saml Gould

{ 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 m 20 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 14 / 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

m Michael

755
Gould, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35577374
2 618137
3 37114463
4 379147
5 39150051
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Gould

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of Cap^d Edw^d Cumpston's Company Colo Jn^o
Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to General Orders of
the 8th Instant—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

9

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Samuel Gould

Sgt, { Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bedford,

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed April 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

Next roll on file June 1780.

J. B. Davis

Sy

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Saml Gould

Supt

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y. 1st to July 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp Peekskill*
July 30, 1780.

Appointed *April 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed Feby. 9th 1780*

C. Bruce

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Gould
Priv. Capt. Sumner Co.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Dead*

Sum Due *68* dol: *—* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *68*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

4

3

Mass.

Samuel Gould
Priv, Oliver Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties Appoint'd Corp'l 1 Nov. 77

Surph discharged pay killed 9 Feb 80

Remarks: &c

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3....., page 162

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

756
Gould, Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576970	26
2	7005	27
3		28
4	379101	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Gould

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Charles Colton's Company Col^o John
Greateon's Reg^t—Agreeable to Gene^l Orders of
the 8th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

G 1

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thos. Gould

Serjt, { Lt. Col. Jotham Loring's Co., in
the 2d Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col. J.
Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Constitution Island*

3^d July, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 14*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on 4th Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company. The Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Amherst

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Thomas Gould

Sergt., { Late Lieut. Col. Jotham Loring's
Co., in the 3d Massachusetts Batt'n,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Bedford, October 1, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 14*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*.

Next roll on file July 1 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Jotham Loring's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Harrison

G

3

Mass.

Thomas Gould

Sergh. C. Coltons

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Reduced 20th Aug 78.

Sept 7 Jan 79. disch^d 14 Nov 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *162*

H. F. Rogers

(575)

Copyin.

757

Next Number.

757 12.

Gouldin, Schabod

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goulding, Schabod

757-a

Graham, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174689	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

G

3

Mass.

John Graham
Priv. I Summers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Dec^r, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 2 Dec^r 76

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 162

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

757-b

Granger, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174680

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also

4

3

Mass.

Daniel Granger
Fifer, S Flowers

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Decem' , 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Died 5 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

Previous Number.

758
Granger, Frederick

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35576602

26

2 37111111

27

3 378355

28

4 39111111

29

5 39177059

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: REP, 436, 786

See also

9

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Frederick Granger

Appears with the rank of 4 on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greation

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Chandler

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Fredrick Granger

Piper, { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Battalion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed *May 10*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

4

3

Mass.

Frederick Granger

Priv. S. Flowers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10th May, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties Fifer Oct. 77, Discharged
10 May 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. 3, page 162

W. F. Hughes

(675)

Copyin.

H

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Frederick Granger
Per Capt Flower Co

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Actual

Sum Due

24

dol:

60

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *69*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

G

3

Mass.

Fredr. Granger

Fifer

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

In band

Swain

Copyist.

758-a

Granger Justin

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant H. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Granger Justin

See also

Ly

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Leiston Graniger

Sergh., { Capt. Samuel Flower's Co., 3d Bat-
talion Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed *Jan*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

W. D. Hughes

4

3

Mass.

Justin Granger
Sgt. S Flowers Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Discharged 1 Jan. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Austin Granger^x

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greation

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp or White Plains

Sept. 9

, 1778

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

J. Chandler

G.

3

Mass.

Justin Grange

Sgt.,

Capt. Flower's Co.,
3 Massachusetts Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Peekskill, Nov. 15,
1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ ⁷⁶⁴⁰ Lyant, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577594	26
2	7633	27
3	80019	28
4	39120405	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C . . .

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Grant

Pvt., { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

May 20, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *22 Mos. 6 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. C. Hughes

Ly

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Groat

Pr, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 Mos. 19 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Grant.

Priv., { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5 mo. 25 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

G

3

Mass.

John Grant

Private

Appears with the rank of on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Genl Hospital from the 1st Massachusetts
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Constitution Island

October 31, 1783.

Regiment,

3^d Mass^{ts}

Brigade,

1st Mass^{ts}

Dischargd,

, 17

Died,

, 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, / ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes, /

Hats, / ; Blankets, /

S: buckles, ; Knapsac., /

Canteens, / ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(548d)

W. R. R. R.
Comptrolr

Next Number.

✓ ⁷⁶¹ Grant, Thomas ⁷⁶¹⁻⁵²

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580348	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G
3

(1783.)

Mass.

Thos Grant

For, { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated

Dec 14, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 m fd*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

761-a

Graves, Elias

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37374735	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elias Graves

Pr, Capt. Woodbridge's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 140 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

J. Chandler

Previous Number

762
761-a
Lynaton, Richard H

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35580085

26

2 7372317

27

3 7326

28

4 39107540

29

5 8461

30

6 8506

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Richard H. Graton

*Enl*⁰, { 5th. Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Admin. Sec. Oliver Reed
H. Graton

Use

G |

Mass.

Richard R. Greaton
Ensign, 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

15

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Richard W. Greaton

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment,

Ensign

Date of Commission,

Nov 30, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Richard H. Greaton ⁺

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not stated*

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blamison

Copyist.

SS

Richard H. Gorton
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

SS

Breton

Enisg

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L B Patterson

Copyist.

Next Number.

763
Graves, Ebenezer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 6673.
2	6753
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ebenzer Graves

Priv., { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

23 Apr. 1782 Mustered.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on the lines.*

Remarks:

next roll on 1st June 1782.

Brooks

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Emzer Graves

Plt, { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

23 Apr 1782, mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

763-a

Graves, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174694	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also

4

3

Mass.

John Graves

Pvt. Fosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment.

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 9 Aug. 79.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number.

764
Graves, Jonathan
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557 6754
2 737 8465
3 788 16
4 39
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Graves

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greation's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17

For What Term, 5. War

Remarks: On command with
Genl Scott

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jon^o Graves
Col. { Col. John Greateon's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 79.

Roll dated

Fort Constitution Island.

July 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll of the Sept 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Press

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jon^a Graves

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters,

from the 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 30

Height, 5 Feet 10 Inches.

Complexion, Light

Hair, Light ; Eyes, Blue

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Medway

County, Suffolk

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Jan^y, 1777.

By whom Inlisted, Capt Foster

Remarks: Deserted July 1779

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Greaves
Pvt Colonel's Company

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causal^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum Due *11* dol: *60* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *68*

(547)

W. Potter

Copyist.

765
Graves, Josiah Jr.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577687	26
2	7741	27
3	7796	28
4	3717768	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O.P. 436, 786

See also

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joshua Graves Junr

Plat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Sept'r 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaicks Island*

Sept'r 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in hospital*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joshua Graves

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton,*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *Sept 2* to *Nov 10*, 1777.

Roll dated

Albany

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G | **3**
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josiah Graves

Plat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 10. to Jan'y 2*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*
Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged Dec 10. 1777*
by Genl. Water

Next roll on file dated Mar. 9 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

4

3

Mass.

Josiah Graves, Drm?

Priv. A. Watsons Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Years

Casualties Discharged 16 Dec' 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

(573)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

766
Graves, Josiah Sn.

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577708	26	
2	3717.4610	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Josh Graves senr

Prnt., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *died July 25. 1777*

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

4

3

Mass.

Josiah Graves, Snr?

Priv. A. Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Died 25-July 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

767
Graves, Noah

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 9965	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Noah Graves

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *24 Mo 11 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster *Vice Amos*

Caul

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

768
Gray, Joseph
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577230	26
2	7271	27
3	37125	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ROP, 436, 786

See also

6

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Gray

Pvt.

{ Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Massachusetts Battalion, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1780.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Joseph Green

Pr, { Major Robert Oliver's Co., 3d Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun 1780.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17 *89.*

Term of enlistment *Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharge May 10/1780*

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

4

3

Mass.

Joseph Gray

P

Majors

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Aug, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 769
Gray, Joseph
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35579128	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Gray

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light,
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Leamings*

Nov 13, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

769-a

Graiton

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Col. & Capt.

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graiton

John

769-2
Greaton, Humphrey

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greaton, Humphrey

770
Lycator John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel + Captain

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 6762	26	3737 2047
2	6800	27	2571
3	6321	28	289
4	6328	29	8196
5	6846	30	8728
6	6359	31	9022
7	6349	32	106
8	6888	33	1589
9	6928	34	39107 127
10	6381	35	7024
11	6393	36	14605
12	11116	37	20755
13	374467	38	0616
14	8752	39	06144
15	6130	40	15888
16	8760	41	5854
17	8966	42	5850
18	8344	43	5824
19	1025	44	5815
20	4304	45	5760
21	4490	46	20690
22	9000	47	15799
23	0453	48	5755
24	3332	49	3428
25	012	50	1730

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

RCVP 436, 786

See also

4

3

Mass.

John Greateon

Col

3 Regt

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greateon, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} Nov 1, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

G

Mass.

Greaton.

Col

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"L^t Col. Elijah Vose, Greatons
To United States Dr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Octo 1776.

To Cash paid him by Jonathan
Turnbull, for pay of Col Great-
on's Regiment, for May and
June

5859 3/86

x x x x

Number of record:

34

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Greaton

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Greaton's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany D^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dec^r 8, 1777.

To whom deliverd as P order & Rec^t

Col. Greaton

2 pair Hose 10/4

£ 1. — . 8

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

G

1

Mass.

Greaton
Colo

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Vose's Regiment to the Public Store at
Albany Dr."

(Revolutionary War.)

Nov^r 18th, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order and Rec^d:

Solom. Collins of Col^o Greaton's Reg.
for D. Cosgrave
4 yds white Nap 1¹/₆ £ 3..6..

Number of record:

13

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Greaton

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Greaton's Reg^t to the Public Store
at Albany D^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

(Oct. 27, 1777.)

To whom delivered as ~~per~~ order & Rec^d.

Col. Greaton

150 pair Hose 10/4

£ 77. 10. —

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

9 | 3 | *Grayton*
Grayton

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the Army of the United States commanded by
his Excellency General Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Regiment,

Grayton

Fever Inflam., ; Fever Intermitt., *4*

D° Bilious, *9*; D° Putrid,

D° Nervous, ; Diarrhoe, *15*

Dysentery, *4*; Jaundice,

Rheumatism, ; Cough, *1*

Itch, ; L. Vener.,

Wounds, ; Dropsy,

Ulcers, *2*; Convalesc^t, *10*

Total, *45*

Remarks :

Number of record :

54

(548d)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

4

3

Mass

Greaton

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Sick in the Army of the United States,
commanded by His Excellency General Wash-
ington—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

White Plains

Aug. 24, 1778.

Brigade,

Vicor

Regiment,

Greaton

N^o sick,

26

Total,

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist

G

3

Mass.

Greaton

Col. Greaton's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

in General Hospittal att Fish Kill and att Robinson's House

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Fish Kill

October 18, 1778

Regiment,

Col. Greaton's Regt

Intermitting Fevers,

Remiting,

Bilious,

Putrid,

Inflammatory,

Dysentary,

Rheumatism,

Dyarrhoea,

2

Ulcers,

Fractures,

Scalded,

Cough,

1

Debility,

1

Wounded,

Pleurisy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

Mass.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

(Revolutionary War.)

Term, _____

Remarks : _____

+ This name appears only in caption as shown above

J. Chandler

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Greateon
Col^o

Appears on a

List

of all the Officers that have served in the 2^d
Massachusetts Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col^o John
Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan. 1, 1777 to Aug. 28, 1778.*

List dated, *White Plains*

Aug. 28, 1778.

When Commission'd, *Nov. 1, 1776.*

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G | *3* *Mass*

Greaton

Colonel

Name appears, as the designation of a *Regt.*,
on a

Return

of the Army of the United States in the Northern
Departm^t Commanded by the Honb^{le} Maj^r Gen^l
Horatio Gates

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 10, 17 *78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(548d)

I. A. Johnson

Copyist.

G 3 Mass

John Greateon

Appears as shown below on a

General Abstract of Muster Rolls
of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the
United States of America for the Month of
November 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *camp at Morris Town*
December 30, 1779.

State where raised, *Massachusetts*
Battalion Com- }
manded by } *John Greateon*

L Dragoons, _____

Artillery, _____

Commissioned Officers:

Colonel, */* _____ Lieu^t. Colonel, _____

Major, */* _____ Captains, *6* _____

Cap^t Lieuts., _____ Lieutenants, *13* _____

Ensigns, _____

Staff Officers:

Adjutant, _____ Quarter Master, _____

Pay Master, _____ Surgeons, *1* _____

Mates, */* _____

Non Com^d Officers & Privates:

Serjeants, *28* _____ Corporals, *24* _____

Drums & Fifes, *16* _____ Privates, *309* _____

Non Effectives, *3* _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

J. Morrison

(547e)

Copyist.

G.

Greaton

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List of Accounts

Delivered Ralph Pomeroy Esq^r Commissioner for
Settling the Accompts of Cloathing Issued in
the Year of 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Commissary Cloathing
Office, Fishkill, Oct. 30, 1779.
Col^o Greaton's Reg^t Albany

Hats, 50 ; Coats, _____
Waist coats, _____ ; Breech^s, _____
Shirts, 159 ; Rolers and Stocks, _____
Jackets, 96 ; Hose, 583
Shoes, 186 ; Mockasanes, _____
Socks, _____ ; Caps, _____
Mitts, 1 ; Spater dashes, _____
Trowsers, _____ ; Blank^s and Ruggs, 5
Bolst^r of linen, _____ ; But^{ns} Doz., 108 ³/₄
Overals, 33 ; Polonz Coats, _____
Mohair Sticks, 27 ; Rifle Shirts, _____
Combs, _____ ; Skains thread, 53
Shoe Buckl^s, _____ ; Bed Cases, _____
Piece goods Yards, 107 ¹/₂ ; Watch Coats, _____
Leggings, _____

N. York Currency, £ 1326 S. 2 D. 9

[OVER.]

MAY 20.

39134924

1898

Remarks:

Cool Greatons North River
Breech^s, 12 ; Shirts, 35-
Hose, 156 ; Shoes, 46
N. York Currency, £217 8.7 10.5-

Number of record:

86

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G

Mass.

Greaton

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of which the following is a copy:

"The Board of General Officers appointed by the Orders * * * have reported that the rank & precedence of the Regiments in the Massachusetts line should stand as in the following arrangement, the same being founded on the seniority of the Officers who first commanded them, under the appointments made in consequence of the Resolution of Congress of Sept^r 16, 1776.

* * * * *

Greaton's

3

* * * * *

The Commander in Chief approves the Arrangement and the Regiments henceforth are to rank and to be numbered."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

1 Aug, 1779.

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G

Mass.

John Graton
Col

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretentions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col^o William Shepard was president

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Peebles Kill

April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of

Sept. 1776, *Lt. Col^o May 19, 1775-*

Colonel Jan. 1, 1776.

Present Degree and Date of Commission,

Colonel Nov. 6, 1776.

Claims and Pretentions to Rank — and Occur-

rencies: *Major of Minute men*

in Jan'y 1775- and Claims

Rank as Colonel from July

1, 1775- as he did Command

a Regt from that time.

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S

Mass.

Greaton

Colo

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from the proceedings of the Massachusetts Council of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed by both houses on the Letters of Colonel Timothy Bigelow and Colonel Henry Jackson have attended that Service and ask leave to report the following Letters and Resolves which is submitted—

Moses Gill Pr Order

Resolved that the following Officers in the Battallions raised by this State to serve in the Continental Army be and they hereby are appointed to the several Ranks mentioned against their names—viz—

* * * * *
Andrew Peters Lt Col in
Colo Greatons Regt.

* * * * *
And that Warrants be made out to them respectively signed by the President of the Council and attested by the Secretary.

* * * * *
Resolved—That all vacancies in the Battallions belonging to this State in future to be fill'd in the Continental Army shall be in the manner above described and that a letter of the following form be signed by the President and sent to Gen^l Heath

* * * * *
Send down for Concurrence

John Avery D Sec^y

In the House of Representatives, Nov^r 26th 1779.
Read & concurred

John Hancock Speaker.

Consented to by the Major part of the Council.

True Coppy

Attest John Avery D Sec^{ry}

(Revolutionary War)

Extract dated

State of Mass Bay
In Council Nov 26, 1779.

Number of record :

37

(552)

J. Austin

Copyist.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Col. & Co. } *1 company*
3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bedford*

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll in file July 1780

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Greateon

Col. { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Greateon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*80*.

Appointed *January 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *January 1*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *January 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file July 1780.

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John Greateon

Col. & Capt.

{ Col. John Greateon's Co. in the 2d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Constitution Island,

July 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not present Sept 1779.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miss

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Greateon
Col. & Capt. { Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept at Bedford
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

SEAT ROLL for the July 1780.

Miss

G

Mass.

J. Greaton
Col

Appears as signature to a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affixed to their respective names.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Garrison West
Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Number of record:

1

(5'8i)

J. E. Keane

Copyist.

G. | ³(1777-1782) | Mass.

John Greateon *

Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the
Service of the United
States of America, by
Capt. Abijah Childs of
Colonel John Greateon
Regiment, from the State
of Massachusetts Bay -

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Camp Totoway,
Nov. 2, 1780

* This name appears on this Return, in state-
ment, affidavit, and as (over)

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

SEP. 15

37379080

1897.

signature to a Certificate

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Col. Hap { *3d Mass* *Massachusetts Reg't*, command-
ed by Col. John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Aug*

Aug, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll 1st Apr. 1782.

As

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Groaton

Col., { 3d Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *August*

Aug, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Greateon
Col. }
Capt. } Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to July 1, 17 80.*

Roll dated *Continental Village*
July 30, 17 80

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

Miss

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John G. Greateon

Col. + Capt.

{ Col. John Greateon's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Aug. + Sept.*

of *17 80.*

Roll dated *Camp Orange town*
Oct. 6, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Greatedon
Col. + Capt.

{ Col. John Greatedon's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 17 *80.*

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 *80.*

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Miss

G | 3 | Mass

Greaton

3 Mass Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on an

Inspection Return

of the 1st Mass^{ts} Brigade Commanded by M. Jackson Esq^r Col. Command^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record

106

(548d)

T. M. Weir

Copyist.

G | 3 | Mass

Greaton

3. Mass Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on an

Inspection Return

of the 1st Mass^{ts} Brigade Commanded by M. Jack-
son Esq^r Col. Command^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

May 26, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

106

(548d)

T. M. W. [Signature]

Copyist

G | 3 | Mass

Greaton

3^d Mass Regt.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on an

Inspection Return

of the 1st Mass^{ts} Brigade Commanded by M. Jackson Esq^r Col. Command^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated West Point

May 26, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record

106

(548d)

D M Weaver

Copyist.

G 3 Mass

Greaton

3^d Regt. 3^d Mass Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
Return

of Gen^l Howe's Division—specifying the Strength
of the several Reg^{ts} particularly.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 30, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record :

99

(548d)

J. M. Searcy

Copyist.

G 1 3

Greaton

3. Mass.

Name appears, as Commander of a Brigade
on a

Return

of the Troops of the United States of North
America under the Command of The Hon^{ble}
Major General Heath

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Continent Village*
Oct 29, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record :

97

T. M. W.

(548d)

Copyist.

G

3

Mass

Greaton

3^d Mass Regt

Name appears, as Commander of a Regt
on a

Return

of the Troops of the United States of North
America under the Command of The Hon^{ble}
Major General Heath

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Continental Village*

Dec 29, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record :

97

T. M. Sewell

(548d)

Copyist.

G | 3 | Mass

Greaton

3 Regt Mass

Name appears, as Commander of a Regt
on a

Return

of the Troops of the United States of North
America under the Command of The Hon^{bl}
Major General Heath

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pecks Kill

Aug 29, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record :

96

J. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

G | 3 | Mass

Greaton

3^d Mass Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
Return

of Gen' Howe's Division—specifying the Strength
of the several Reg^{ts} particularly.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 30, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record :

99

(548d)

J. M. W. W. W.

Copyist.

4

3

May

Greaton

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newburgh

May 18, 1782.

Remarks:

On Extra Service
Waiter to Col. Greaton - 2

Number of record :

251

L. Morrison

5482)

Copyist.

G

Mass.

Greator

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Number of Noncommissioned officers and private men belonging to the State of Massachusetts now Serving the United States Specifying the Number whose times of Service will expire at different Periods between this Date and the 31st of December 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Verplanck's
Point Sept 28, 1782

Regiment &c.

3d

Commandant's Name,

Greator

Number in Service,

443

Number whose Times of Service

will expire on or before the

31st decem^r 1782

/

Number whose Times of Service will Expire in 1783:

January,

; February,

/

June,

; July,

; August,

November,

/

; December,

5

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(548d)

J. E. Kiant

Copyist.

6 | **3**
(1777-1782.)

| **Mass.**

John W. ...

Col, 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

April, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file June 1782.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

J. P. ...

X *Col*, 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782)

J. Groaton
Coll.

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters
of the 3rd Mass. Regt. also
part of the late 13th Regt
since Jan'y 1st 1777 to the
18th of Aug.^t 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

* This name appears on this Roll only as
signature.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

J. 1 3 1
John Greateon
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Resolution

of which the following is a copy:

"The United States in Congress Assembled—Jan^y
7th 1783

On the report of a Committee to whom was referr'd
a report from the Secretary at War—

Resolved

That Colonels John Greateon and Rufus Putnam
of the Massachusetts line and Colonel Elias Day-
ton of the Jersey line be promoted to the rank of
Brigadier Generals agreeably to the resolution of
the 12th day of December 1782

A true Copy

Sam Hodgdon
Ass^t Q. M^r

Colonel Pickering
Q M Gen"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

82

(552)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

G | 3 Mass

Greaton

Appears with the rank of Col on a

List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

3^d M. July 1st

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

T. M. Wear

Copyist

G | 3 | Mass

John Greston

Appears with the rank of Col on a

List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 19th, 17

Ct Martial May 5, 1782

Remarks:

Number of record.

15
(546m)

J M W

Copyist

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

J. Grea-ton, Col.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Field Officer's Companies")

Time of Service, Months, Days.

Amount of Pay, Doll^r 90^{cts}

Remarks:

This name appears only as signature
to above roll.

J. Chandler

G 1 3 722

Inv Greateon

Appears with the rank of *Cole of Infantry* on a
List

of Names, Ranks and Dates of Commiss^s of the
Field Officers of the Army, agreeably to regi-
mental Returns—1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

July 1, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist.

G | Mass.

John Greaton
Colonel, 2^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17

Date of Commission, July 1, 1775-

Remarks: No. 2

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

G

Mass.

John Groaton
Colonel, 2^d Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1

, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

g | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

John Greateon
Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sither

Copyist.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Greaton

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Number of record :

17

B. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

J

Mass.

John Greaton
Colonel,

3 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

G.

Mass.

John Greateon
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Cap-
tains in the Massachusetts line between the 24
July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress
the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Colos

*no. 2. John Greateon - 3 Regt
July 1, 1775*

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S | 3 Mass

Greaton

Col

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Massachusetts

Greaton Col

Number of record:

19

L H Patterson

(545m)

Copied.

G

Mass.

Greaton

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers Absent

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Massachusetts Reg't *Greaton's*

Colonels, Lt Colonels,

Majors, Captains,

1st Lieu^t, *2* 2^d Lieu^t,

Ensigns, *3* Chaplains,

Adjutants, Q^r Masters,

Surgeons, Mates,

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. E. Heath

Copyist.

G

Mass.

Greaton

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers who Incline to Serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Massachusetts Reg't

Greaton's

Colonels,

1

Lt Colonels,

1

Majors,

1

Captains,

9

1st Lieut^s,

3

2^d Lieut^s,

Ensigns,

6

Chaplains,

Adjutants,

1

Qr Masters,

1

Surgeons,

1

Mates,

1

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. E. Greaton

Copyist.

G

3

Mass

John Greatedon

Appears with the rank of Col on a
List of Field Officers
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt, 3^d Massach

Commission Dated, 1 July, 1775

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

T. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

Mass.

Copyright

G | = | Mass.

Greaton

3rd Massachusetts Regt.

Name appears, as the designation of a Reg't, on a

Return

of Invalids and Men unfit for duty for want of
clothes; agreeable to the order of the 11th of
November. (1780^x)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

^x As per book on back of return

Number of record:

250

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

771
Creston, John W

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 0150	26
2	737 9299	27
3	3320	28
4	1337	29
5	39107 597	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John W. Gration
Ensign, { 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. - Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 3¹/₂*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rankin
Copyist.

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John Greatedon
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers of the 3^d Massachusetts Regiment
agreeably to the present Reform of the Massa-
chusetts Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 12, 1783

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

G |

Mass.

John W. Greston
Ensign, 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

John W. Groaton

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment, }

Ensign

Date of Commission,

July 16

, 1782

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John W. Greaton

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

17

Blair

(545m)

Copyist.

771-a

Greaton Richard H

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graton Richard H

771-b

Greaton Richard R

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greaton Richard R

773
Creston, Umphrey

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 3557 9354
- 2 9400
- 3 737 9276
- 4 39107 998
- 5 8447
- 6 8590
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Amphrey Greateon

Ensign

{ 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 17 *82*

Roll dated

Apr. 23, 17 *82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Not found

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Miss

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Umphrey Greateon

Ensign, { 7th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by John
Greateon, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *May 20*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties **Not joined.*

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1782

**In pencil.*

*This company was designated at various times as 7th and 6th Company.

Chiss

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Newm^h Greateon

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List

of the Officers of the 3^d Massachusetts Regiment
agreeably to the present Reform of the Massa-
chusetts Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 12, 1783

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

⁺Humphrey ⁺Greaton

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

S

Humphrey Gorton
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G

H. Gorton

Ens.

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

773

Gray, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray, Joseph

Next Number,

774
Greely, James
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35579286
2 9343
3 80228
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

James Greley

Pin, { 5th Company, 3d Reg't, commanded
by John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

21 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 23 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amherst

9

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

James Greeley

Private, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 19 - 1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

3
(1783.)

Mass.

James Greely

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1788.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 9th*

Alterations since last muster *Dec 1st 1788*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rankin

✓ 774-a

Green, Daniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37379233</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

G. | 3 | Mass.
(1777-1782.)

Daniel Green

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr. 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

4

3

Mass.

Daniel Green

Priv.
Volunt.

Partridges Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

8 Mos

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 163

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyin.

775
Green. Elier

Previous Number

774-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 8049	26
2	8108	27
3	8162	28
4	8218	29
5	8272	30
6	8327	31
7	8380	32
8	8440	33
9	371 8604	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436, 786

See also

ly
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Eleazer Green

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in camp*

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Oliver Green

Pvt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Danbury*
Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** as from original*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elihu Green

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Watson's Comp^y Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

9 months

Remarks:

J. Chandler

G

3
(1777-1782)

Mass.

Elizer Green

Priv

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Woodbury

Novbr 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 20

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

M

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elizer Green

Plat

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Decr 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mun

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Elizer Green
Capt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Soldiers Fortune*
Jan'y 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted *June 20*, 1778.
Term of enlistment *9 months*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa
(543) Copyist

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Elizer Green

Pvt.

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Roll dated

*Continental Village
Feby 4, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

Green
3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Eliezer Green

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Coastland Manor*

March 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command New Bridge*

* This Battalion subsequently became 2d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Cheney

Ant., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Westerlands Manor*

April 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged March 20. 1779*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

4 | 3 | Mass.

Cleaser Green
P. A. Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mos

Casualties Discharged 20 Mar. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 162

W. F. Hughes

776
Green Mark

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574434	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

4 "Regt."

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Mark Green

pr, { 2d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug Sept*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Transferred & "Regr."*
Aug. 1, 83

Remarks: _____

(543)

J E Doughty

Copyist.

777
Lyneen Michel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557	7593	26
2		7630	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Michel Green

Pr

{ Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 19 Mos. 14 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23^d 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

g

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Michael Green

Por, { Capt. James Tisdale's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *17 Mos. 17 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. T. Hughes

778
Green Nathaniel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2M Sergeant 2M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576390	26	
2	6403	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Isaac Green

2d Sergeant, 3d Massachusetts Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated
April, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

B

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Walter Green

J. M. Lery⁺, 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *June*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Sent Hospital*

779 Next Number. 779-1a
Green, Timothy
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577686	26
2	7742	27
3	7754	28
4	7830	29
5	7864	30
6	7898	31
7	7923	32
8	7958	33
9	7993	34
10	8027	35
11	8086	36
12	8141	37
13	8197	38
14	8251	39
15	8305	40
16	8359	41
17	8413	42
18	8467	43
19	8521	44
20	8575	45
21	8629	46
22	8683	47
23	8737	48
24	8791	49
25	8845	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436, 786

See also

4

3

Mass.

Timothy Green

Priv. A. Watsons Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Nov, 1776
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

1777

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Min & Green

Chas

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 17* _____, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

G **3** **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Tim^o Green

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 2 to Nov 10, 1777*

Roll dated *Albany*
Nov 10, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Privat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 10 to Jan'y 2, 1778*.

Roll dated *Albany*
Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough by Directs*
Genl

Next roll on file dated Mar. 9 1778.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Tim^d Green

Ant, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feby 4 to March 9, 1778*

Roll dated *Albany*
March 9, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough by Lt Col. Horing*
To Powell

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 9 to April 10, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

April 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mun

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 16 to May 13*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*
May 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Tim^y Green

Privat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May to June 15, 1778*.

Roll dated *Fort Constitution*
June 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mus

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Prat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 15 to July 20, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
July 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mue

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Prnt, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 20 to Aug 1*, 1778 .

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 5, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Tim^d Green

Mat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Septbr 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on com Smith Gen. Scott*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muu

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Ont, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Danbury*
October 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command at the lines*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Mu

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Watson's Comp^y Specifying Mens Names
Time Engaged for also distinguishing those in
the Field on Command and in Hospital

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Engaged for,

the War

Remarks:

*on command
with Genl Scott*

J. Chandler

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Priv

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp at Woodbury*
Nov 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command in the Infantry*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

[Signature]

lg

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Tim J. Green

Plat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Decr 18, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick in camp*

* This Battalion subsequently became the 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Privat, { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Soldiers Fortune*
January 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Miss

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Ant

{ Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Musa

Time

Cpt. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Massachusetts Batt'n, commanded
by Col. John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Coastland Manor*
March 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

Muse

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Pat. { Capt. Abraham Watson's Co., 2d
Batt'n Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Coartland Marston*
April 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *transferred to light Infantry*

* This Battalion subsequently became 3d Massachusetts Regiment.

M. M.

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Simon Green

Pat

{ Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y to July 1*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Gallows Hill*

July 2^d, 17 *80*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next roll on file Sept. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Sherrin

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Jimmy Green

Plt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *s*

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Oct -, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Thurston

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

Samuel Green
Pt, { Capt. Joseph Williams' Co. of Light
Infantry, 3d Massachusetts Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Groaton.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *L. Camps*
Nov 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Pvt., { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 23 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Green

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Timothy Green

Pt, { 1st Company, 3d Massachusetts
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Groaton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Williams' and 1st Company.

Green

779a.

Greenleaf Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greenleaf Samuel

779-4

Greenleaf, Stephen

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37375525</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Stephen Greenleaf
Pvt., Capt. Sumner's Company.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 40 Doll^{rs} 90^{ths}

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

4

3

Mass.

Stephen Greenleaf

P

Summers

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Greaton, Colonel.

April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 12 Dec:
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

779-6

Greenleaf William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greenleaf William

779-d

Greenleff, Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37378322	20	
2	5455	21	
3	174678	22	
4	39159785	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q&P 436.786

See also _____

9

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Greenleaf

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greaton's
Reg^t*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778

When appointed,

July 9, 1778

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Enlisted into the wagon
service Aug. 9^o 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

(555.)

Copyist

g | | Mass.
Sam^l Grinnell

Appears on a List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Boston

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Hatches

Comp^y Procured from, -

Age, 28

Stature, 5 - 3

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record: 41 Scottrell

(545m)

Copyist

4

3

Mass.

Saml Greenless

Priv A. Childs

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 July, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Doniel Hag: M Genl

9 Augt 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 162

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Greenleaf
Pot

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ty} Absent

Sum Due 11 dol: 50 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 61

Wm Potter

779-e

Greenleaf Samuel

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greenleaf Samuel

Previous Number

780.

77.9-2

Greenleaf, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577418	26
2	37372203	27
3	4870	28
4	9046	29
5	9322	30
6	39107583	31
7	17988	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Wm. Greenleaf

Lt.

{ Capt. Sumner's Co., 3d Massachu-
setts Reg't, commanded by Col. J.
Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____ :

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. S. D. M.

G

Mass.

William Greenleaf
Lieut, 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

G

Mass.

Greenleaf

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Benjⁿ Sterns

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 7, 17

Town Procured for,

Lancaster

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Whitney

Comp^y Procured from,

Greenleaf

Age,

29

Stature,

5-6

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottwell

Copyist

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

W^m Greenleaf

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return

of the Officers in a Regiment belonging to the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col^o John Greateon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)
William Greenleaf

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers of the third Massachusetts Regiment agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Relative rank in
the Regiment,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

Feb. 13

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Greenleaf

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blamson
Copyist.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Greenleaf

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

List

of 3^d Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 781
Greenwood, George

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 0384	26
2	39120 394	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

George Greenwood
for { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug & Sept, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 17*83*

Alterations since last muster

Dec 1 17*83* *Deceased*

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

Greenwood

G

3

Mass.

George Greenwood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 1st Massschusetts
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

October 31, 1783

Regiment, *3^d Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *1st Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, *17*

Died, *October 2^d, 17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats,; Vests,; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, Linen,

Shirts,; Hose,; Shoes,

Hats,; Blankets,

S: buckles,; Knapsac.,

Canteens,; Guns,

Bayonets,; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

782
Gregory, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 / 8149	26	
2	7950	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Gregory

Priv

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of

Jan'y 1" to July 1", 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill

July 20", 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Duty.*

Chase

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Joseph Grigrey

Put, { 8th Company, in the 3d Massachu-
setts Regiment, commanded by Col-
onel John Groaton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

783
Gregory, Josiah
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577411
2	35577411
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.V.P., 436, 786

See also

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Josiah Gregory

Prst, { Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford,*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 28*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file Apr. 1782.

J. W. Doud

4

3

Mass.

Josiah Gregory

P. Sumners

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

28 July, 1779.

Term

9 Mo. - War

Casualties

Remiss Nov. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 174

N. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

784
Gregory Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35580341

2 39120412

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

Thos. Ingram

Corr, { 8th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 m 4 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harriet

G

3

Mass.

Thomas Gregory

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 1st Massschusetts
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
October 31, 1783.

Regiment, *3^d Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *1st Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, _____, 17

Died, _____, 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, */*; Vests, */*; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, */*; Shoes, */*

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

S: buckles, _____; Knapsac., */*

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

785

Greeley, James
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greeley, James

785 a

Griffen, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin John

786

Griffen, Jonathan
3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737835	20	
2	5450	21	
3	174064	22	
4	39159003	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	1
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 436.786

See also

4

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Griffin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Samuel Flowers Company in the
Second Massachusetts Battalion in the Service
of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Greateon

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp ^{at} White Plains
Sept. 7, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

J. Chandler

Mass.

Jona Griffin

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 19*, 17

Town Procured for, *Boston*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Hatches*

Comp^y Procured from, *-*

Age, *23*

Stature, *5-7*

Complection, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

4

3

Mass.

Jonathan Griffin

Priv. S. Flowero

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mos

Casualties

Discharged 18

March 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 162

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Jonathan Griffin
Pvt.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Deserted

Sum Due

17

dol:

30

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

61

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

787

Griffeths, Ellis

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37175136	20
2 39160110	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

4

3

Mass.

Ellis Griffeths

Tisdales

Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 Aug, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 1 Jan 1780
5 Mo. Served

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 174

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ellis Griffith
+ Sergt Capt Yisdale's Co

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts}

Discharged

Sum Due

71

dol:

5

90.

Sum Paid

dol:

90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

70

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Next Number,

788
Griffin, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 6906	26
2	6945	27
3	8099	28
4	3717 4011	29
5	3783 10	30
6	5985	31
7	3915 9782	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436, 786

See also

4

3

Mass.

John Griffin

Dr. A. Childs Co.

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Sept, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Years

Casualties Missing Aug 6th 1778
Wound July 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 162

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Griffin
Pot

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum Due *13.* dol: *30* 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *61*

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

G | **Mass.**
John Griffin

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 12*, 17

Town Procured for, *Salisbury*

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complexion, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Boomer

Copyist

L | **3** | **Mass.**
(1777-1782.)

John Greffing *

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of L^t Prichard's Company in Coll^o Greateon's
Reg^t *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

When appointed, _____

Sept. 2, 1777.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks:

Missing Aug. 6. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Cumpston's and Capt. Thomas Prichard's Company.

J. Chandler

G.

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

John Griffin
Col.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. + Sept.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Crangetown*
Oct. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Duty.*

Miss

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Griffin
Priv.

{ Col. John Groaton's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 *80*

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted *July*....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty.*

Miss

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Griffen

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Watson's Co., in the 3d
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Groaton.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 20, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment - *9. 10.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
23 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Brooks

788-a

Griffin, Robert

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin, Robert

788-b

Griffing John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin John

788.C
Griffith. Ellis

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffiths. Ellis

788-a

Gregory, Joseph

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregory, Joseph

788-

✓ *Triggs, Samuel*

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37378402</i>	20
2 <i>174695</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

added

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark *P. 436.786*

✓ See also

4

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Samuel Greigg

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greation's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, June 16, 1778.

For What Term, 9 months

Remarks: Present in the Field

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

L

3

Mass.

Samuel Griggs

Priv. Fosters

Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 June, 1778

Term

9 Mos

Casualties

Disch'd 17 Mar. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786,

Vol. *3*, page *162*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

789
Lyriags William 788

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557 7378
2 4812
3 3711 1093
4 378425
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

See also

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Griggs
Corp, { Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Massa-
chusetts Reg't, commanded by Col.
John Greateon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*,

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

J B Dore

5

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Griggs

corp

{ Capt. Job Sumner's Co., 3d Batt'n
Massachusetts Bay Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Gorton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1st to July 1st, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill
July 30th, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 14, 1780

Chase

G.

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Greigg

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of the late Cap^t Sam^l Foster's Company, com-
manded by Lieu^t James Tisdale in Col^o John
Greateon's Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, _____, 17

For What Term, *dur^t War*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as late Captain Samuel Foster's and Capt. James Tisdale's Company.

J. Chandler

G

3

Mass.

William Griggs

Priv, *Fosters* Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Creaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

*Confil 1 Aug. 78. discharged
deserted 14 June 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *162*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyin.

⁷⁹⁰
Lyngas William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557 6748	26
2 3910057	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G.

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

William Giggis
Pvt Capt Summer C.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due the dead, deserted, & Absentees of
Colo: Graytons reg^{mt} 3^d Massa^{ts} Return'd into
the P. M. G. office by Joseph Crocker Esq^r Pay-
master to S^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causal^{ts} Discharged

Sum Due 67 dol: 30 90.

Sum Paid dol: 90.

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 68

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

William Briggs

Plt., { Capt. John Fowles' Co. of Light
Inf., 3d Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Groaton.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____
July, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *At will.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

10 June 1782, mustered,

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spencer

Next Number,

791
Criswold Benjamin 791-a

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558022	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

4

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Benjn Griswold

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 - 3*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
1st

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pankin

79-1-a

Grogan, John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 78502	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

3

(1777-1782.)

Mass.

John Groyham

Appears on a

Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 3^d Mass^{us} Reg^t also part of the late 13th
Reg^t Since Jan^y 1st 1777 to this Day Aug^t 18th
1782—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Aug. 18, 1782.

Age, 34

Height, 5 Feet 10 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Dark

Occupation, Farmer

Place belonging to:

Town, Newberry

County, Essex

Term Inlisted for, War

When Inlisted, Nov., 1776.

By whom Inlisted, Lt. M^cCauley

Remarks: Deserted March 1777

Number of record:

2

(548i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

791-4

Groundwell, William

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97376294	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

William Groundwell

Pr, Capt Smart's Comp^y.

Appears on a

Roll

of New Levies, who served in 3^d Mass^{ts} Reg^t for
Six Months, in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^{os}, Days.

Am^t of Pay, 40 Doll^{rs}, 90^{ths}

NOTE: Capt^s Woodbridge, Smart & Fowles'
Companies Received from late 13th Reg^t.

Remarks:

A. C. Chandler

Lynd J. J. J. ⁷⁹²¹ Previous Number ⁷⁹¹⁻⁶

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557994	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Jesse Guild
Sgt, { 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 Mo 15 da*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

793
Guilford John

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 0124	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3** | **Mass.**
(1783.)

John Guilford
Pr, { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 *83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr 7 m. 16 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

True

794

Guilford, William
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilford, William

795
Lynn Alexander

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355) 9337	26
2	80176	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

h

3

Mass.

(1777-1782.)

Alexander Gunn

Priv, { 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Greateon.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *D M*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 3 - 16*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 10 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 5th and 4th Company.

Amman

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Alexander Ginn

{ 6th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *8 - 8*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 31*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rankin

796
Gundaway Richard

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 0024

2 26

3 27

4 28

5 29

6 30

7 31

8 32

9 33

10 34

11 35

12 36

13 37

14 38

15 39

16 40

17 41

18 42

19 43

20 44

21 45

22 46

23 47

24 48

25 49

26 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

Richard Gundry

Priv

{ 4th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct

, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *22 mo. 15 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Meiff

(543)

Copyist.

797
Next Number, 797-9
Justin David

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557 9964	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

3
(1783.)

Mass.

David Gusten

{ 3d Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rawson

797-a

Justin Ebenezer

3 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 792 31
2 174 699
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436.786

See also:

G

3
(1777-1782.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Gustin

Appears on a

Return

of Cap^t Jesse Partridge's Comp^y of Volenteers
in Col^o Greateon's Reg^t agreeable to orders of
the 8 Ins^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Apr^l, 1, 1778.

For What Term,

8 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

4

3

Mass.

Eben: Gorton

Priv Volu: Partridges Co.,

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Gorton, Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 17 78.
or appointment }

Term

8 Mos

Casualties

Discharged 16 Nov, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 163

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyin.

7.98
Previous Number 797
Justin Thomas

3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 0279	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 3 | Mass.
(1783.)

Thomas Gustin

Privt, { 7th Company 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Michael Jackson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug + Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 mos 18 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 30, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Gord

G | **Mass.**
Thomas Guston

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 14*, 17

Town Procured for, *Yorham*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Fogg*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt. Wilmore*

Age, *41*

Stature, *5-4*

Complection, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotwell

Copyist

✓ 799
Lyer. George
3 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552 0019
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3
(1783.)

Mass.

George Pyper

Sgt., { 5th Company, 3d Massachusetts
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
M. Jackson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted 1908, 17 / .

Term of enlistment 3 M. 23 A.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Time since last receipt of mail
July 30 1783

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Time

MICROCOPY

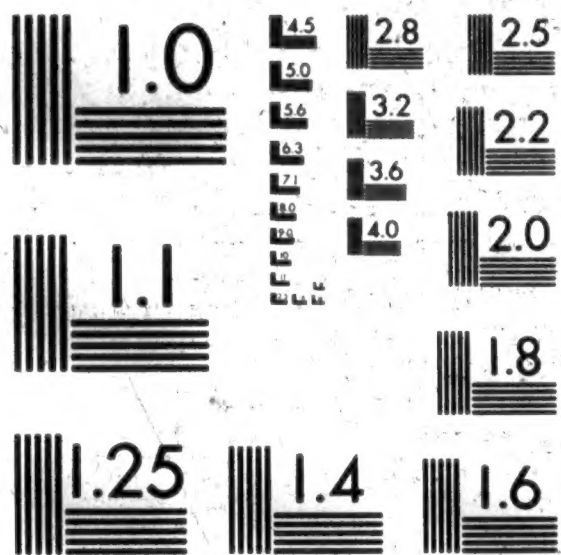
881

ROLL

422

END

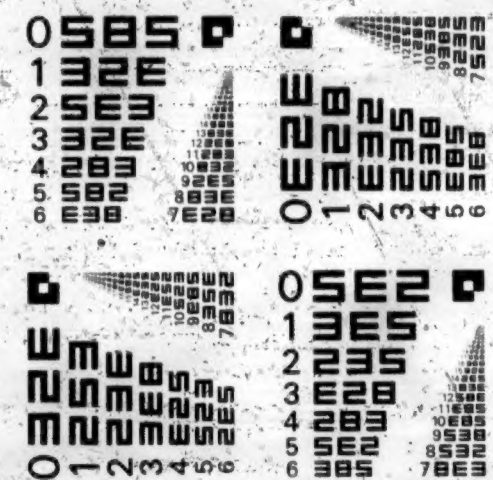




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER